



Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RuthAnne Visnauskas, Chair, Commissioner of NYSHCR
Blake G. Washington, Director of BUDGET
Marc Jonas Block
Fay Christian
Conway Ekpo
Dr. Michal L. Melamed
Howard Polivy
Prof. Lydia W. Tang
Melissa A. Wade

MEMO

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Dhruvika Amin, Vice President and CFO

DATE: June 23, 2025

RE: Public Authority Annual Report – Fiscal Year 2024-2025

Pursuant to Public Authorities Law § 2800, attached is the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation's Public Authority Annual Report for the Fiscal Year April 2024-March 2025, for your approval.



ANNUAL REPORT
FISCAL YEAR 24-25



KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation

Public Authority Annual Report

Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2025

Background	4
I. MISSION STATEMENT	4
I. (i) Performance Goals	6
II. (ii) Performance Measurement Report	6
II. OPERATIONS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS	7
III. FINANCIAL REPORTS	16
III. (i) Audited Financials	17
III. (ii) Grant and Subsidy Programs.....	20
III. (iii) Operating and Financial Risks.....	20
III. (iv) Bond Ratings	20
III. (v) Long-term Liabilities	20
III. (v)(a) Lease Obligations.....	21
III. (v)(b) Unearned Revenue	21
III. (v)(c) Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions	21
IV. DEBT SCHEDULE	22
V. COMPENSATION SCHEDULE	23
V. (i) Biographical Information	24
VI. PROJECTS	24
VII. REAL PROPERTY	
VII. (i) Real Property Disposition	24
VII. (ii) Real Property Acquisition	25
VII. (iii) Real Property Owned.....	25
VIII. CODE OF ETHICS	26
IX. ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE AND PROCEDURES	27
X. ENABLING LEGISLATION.....	27
XI. AUTHORITY AND ITS BOARD STRUCTURE	27
XI. (i) Board Committees	27

XI. (ii) Board Meetings and Attendance.....	27
XI. (iii) Major Authority Units	27
XI. (iv) Number of Employees	27
XII. CHARTER AND BY LAWS	27
XIII. MATERIAL CHANGES IN OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMS.....	28
XIV. FINANCIAL PLAN	28
XIV. (i) Current and Projected Capital Budget	28
XIV. (ii) Operating Budget Report – Actual vs. Budgeted	28
XV. BOARD PERFORMANCE EVALUATION.....	28
XVI. NON-COMPETITIVE ACQUISITIONS.....	28
XVII. MATERIAL PENDING LITIGATION	28

**Mission Statement,
Goals, and
Performance
Measurement Reports**

*Annual Report
Fiscal Year 2024-2025*



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

Background

The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation of the State of New York ("RIOC") is a public benefit corporation and a political subdivision of the State of New York. RIOC was created by the New York State legislature, in 1984, to take responsibility, pursuant to a General Development Plan ("GDP"), for the development and operation of the 147 acres comprising the former Welfare Island, located in New York City's East River. RIOC assumed the role of the New York State Urban Development Corporation as lessee under a 99-year Master Lease (running until 2068) from the City of New York.

The GDP, which has been amended from time to time, provides for the development of housing, shops and community facilities for a mixed income, wheelchair accessible, residential neighborhood. As an island community, Roosevelt Island requires specialized operations and capital infrastructure maintenance such as an Aerial Tramway, a comprehensive garbage compacting system, and seawall improvements. RIOC supplements the very basic services provided by the City of New York, and provides specialized operations and capital improvements.

Pursuant to its enabling legislation, the RIOC Board of Directors is composed of nine members including the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal, who serves as the chair; the New York State Director of the Budget; and seven public members nominated by the Governor of the State of New York with the advice and consent of the New York State Senate. Of the seven public members, two members are recommended by the Mayor of New York City, and five members must be residents.

Mission Statement

Created by the State of New York as a public benefit corporation, it is the mission of the RIOC to plan, design, develop, operate, maintain, and manage Roosevelt Island.

Public Benefit

The Corporation is a political subdivision of the State of New York and additional stakeholders include the City of New York, residents, students, developers and commercial operators, workers and visitors to Roosevelt Island (the “Island”). The Corporation’s stakeholders benefit from the development, and preservation of properties and open spaces, as well as sharing in the economic growth of the Roosevelt Island community.

RIOC accomplishes its mission by practicing the following core values, which were adopted December 14, 2011:

- **Service**

We are committed to providing services that enhance the Island’s mixed-use residential community, including public transportation, public safety, public works and parks and recreation.

- **Preservation**

The Corporation promotes the preservation, enhancement, and sustainable use of the Island’s historical landmarks and other structures and open spaces.

- **Environmental Responsibility**

All new development, as well as maintenance of parks, public spaces, and other property under the Corporation’s stewardship strives to employ the latest, cost-effective, high-performance environmental designs and techniques available.

- **Public Safety**

We are committed to protecting and serving the community by providing a safe and secure environment and enforcing local, state and federal laws.

- **Communication and Transparency**

We are committed to effectively communicating with our stakeholders and undertake to be open, honest and accountable in our relationships with everyone we work with and with each other.

- **Fiscal Responsibility**

We are committed to managing the Corporation’s resources with fiscal responsibility and efficiency through a single comprehensive process that is aligned with the Corporation’s strategic plan, without reliance on state subsidies.

- **Innovation**

We thrive on creativity and ingenuity and strive to employ new, unique and innovative solutions to accomplish our mission.

- **Partnerships**

We strive to develop strategic partnerships with commercial enterprises, nonprofit organizations and institutions in the public and private sectors to meet the needs of our stakeholders and carry out our mission.

- **Governance**

The Corporation ensures good governance through compliance with its enabling legislation, corporate by-laws, General Development Plan, contractual obligations and all applicable federal, state, and local laws.

I. (i) Performance Goals:

- To promote, develop, and maintain the mixed-income residential community on Roosevelt Island.
- To provide an appropriate level of services to develop and maintain public facilities, open spaces and commercial facilities.
- To ensure good governance through compliance with its enabling legislation, corporate by-laws, General Development Plan, contractual obligations and all applicable Federal, State, and local laws.
- To manage the Corporation's resources with fiscal responsibility and efficiency through a single comprehensive process that is aligned with the Corporation's strategic plan and to continue to operate without reliance on state subsidies.
- To provide a safe environment for the public and the Corporation's employees.
- To maintain and enhance the physical conditions of the Corporation's public facilities and open spaces.
- To promote a sustainable, innovative environment and to strive for island-wide green initiatives.
- To effectively communicate with all stakeholders.
- To partner with businesses, industry leaders and other government agencies to meet the needs of the Corporation's stakeholders.

I. (ii) Performance Measurement Report:

See Attachment "A".

Operations & Accomplishments

*Annual Report
Fiscal Year 2024-2025*



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

II. OPERATIONS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The Board of Directors approved the Corporation's Budget FY 24-25 & Five-Year Cash Projection on December 13, 2023, reflecting a projected "Net Income before Depreciation" of \$2,993,021 and "Net Loss after Depreciation" of (\$4,605,433) and "Capital Expenditures for the Ten Years Ending March 31, 2034" of \$71,626,500. For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025, RIOC experienced a "Net Gain before Depreciation" of \$2,496,592 and "Change in Net Position" of (\$5,918,817).

As of November 21, 2024 the nine (9) buildings (collectively, the Buildings) of the Southtown Development Project have been completed. The Lease for Building 8 ("Ground Lease") was executed as of December 26, 2018 ("Commencement Date"). From the Commencement Date to the earlier of (i) the date upon which one or more Temporary Certificates of Occupancy is issued by the New York City Department of Buildings for at least ninety percent (90%) of the Units in Building 8, or (ii) the second (2nd) anniversary of the Commencement Date, Construction Period Ground Rent shall be payable at the rate of \$24,000 monthly (\$288,000 annually). The earlier of (i) or (ii) in the preceding sentence is the Rent Commencement Date (RCD), which occurred on July 19, 2020. Commencing on the RCD, Ground Rent increased to \$576,000, which shall escalate by 3% annually and be re-set, as set forth in the Ground Lease.

In addition, the developer Hudson Companies Incorporated & the Related Companies L.P. (Hudson/Related) was required to pay RIOC a Specified Rental Payment (SRP) of \$16,800,000. According to the lease terms, the SRP was due on the RCD, but Hudson/Related could defer payment until the earlier of (i) a period not to exceed thirty-six (36) months from the RCD, or (ii) developer's sale of development rights under the Inclusionary Housing Program, as set forth in section 23-90 of the New York City Zoning Resolution (ZR), and in either case, all unpaid Specified Rental Payment would bear simple interest at the rate of 4%. Furthermore, Hudson/Related was obligated to contribute \$1,000,000 towards the construction of a comfort station in Firefighter's Field. In light of the COVID-19 pandemic, RIOC has determined that the funds that would have been used to construct the comfort station would be better directed to other construction projects on Roosevelt Island that would benefit the health and safety of the residents of Roosevelt Island. Accordingly, RIOC agreed to release Hudson/Related from the obligation to construct the comfort station and to instead have Hudson/Related pay RIOC the \$1,000,000.

In connection with Southtown Building 8, RIOC (i) as landlord, entered into a certain lease dated as of December 26, 2018 (and amended on January 11, 2021) with Riverwalk 8 Housing Development Fund Corporation and Riverwalk 8, LLC, jointly as tenant; and (ii) as owner, entered into a certain development agreement dated as of August 24, 2000 (and amended five times thereafter) with The Related Companies, L.P. and The Hudson Companies Incorporated, jointly as developer. Under the terms of their respective agreements, the tenant and developer were each required to install outdoor lighting in Firefighter's Field. In March 2025, RIOC entered into the Second Amendment to Lease with the tenant and Sixth Amendment to the Development Agreement with the developer whereby tenant's and developer's obligations to install outdoor lighting in Firefighter's Field were removed from each party's respective agreement. In lieu of tenant's obligation under its lease to install outdoor lighting, Riverwalk 8, LLC shall make a payment to RIOC in the amount of \$562,000. This payment will be utilized in other RIOC projects to enhance the health and safety of the Roosevelt Island residents.

The Building 9 lease closing shall occur no later than 30 months after the Building 8 Lease Closing. Should the closing fail to occur within the expected timeframe, RIOC is protected by a Letter of Credit in the amount of \$1,958,400. Unfortunately, due to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic that affected New York City in and around February 2020, negotiations for the ground lease were suspended. The thirty (30) month period for the Building 9 Lease closing was extended six (6) months to December 26, 2021 and was executed on November 10, 2022. From the Commencement Date to the earlier of (i) the date upon which one or more Temporary Certificates of Occupancy are issued by the New York City Department of Buildings for at least ninety percent (90%) of the units in Building 9, or (ii) the thirty (30) month anniversary of the date of the lease. In November 21, 2024 ground lease commences in the amount of \$967,672.80 annually, which shall escalate by 3% annually and be re-set, as set forth in the Ground Lease.

Roosevelt Landings, formerly known as Eastwood, exited the ML program in 2006. Units are now a mix of market rate, enhanced voucher, and Landlord Assistance Plan units, with rents that will convert to market rate upon vacancy. As of March 31, 2025, 327 (33%) of the units have been converted to market rate units. The ground lease for Roosevelt Landings expires in 2068. On October 17, 2019, RIOC's Board of Directors approved the sale of Roosevelt Landings. This property sale was very well received because of the new owner's commitment to maintain affordable housing units within the property. As part of that transaction, BSREP UA Roosevelt Landings, LLC, sold its interests and ground lease obligations in the property to Putnam Harlem JV LP, and Roosevelt Landings Owner, LLC as the beneficial owner to purchaser. The assignment of the lease and rights thereunder, per its terms, triggered a transaction payment due to RIOC in the approximate amount of \$1,816,137. RIOC received that payment on October 23, 2019.

Island House exited from ML on September 28, 2012, under a 30-year Affordability Plan. At that time, the ground lease for Island House was extended to 2068. This plan provided a structure for the creation of a leasehold condominium and the conversion of the residential portion of the building to cooperative ownership. The conversion to cooperative ownership occurred on January 1, 2014, the first day of the year following the conversion in accordance with the terms of the lease. At least 65% of the units will either be sold as affordable co-ops or remain as affordable rentals; and as of March 31, 2025, 76 (19%) of the units have been converted to market rate.

On or about March 27, 2014 ("Withdrawal Date"), Rivercross Tenants Corp. exited the ML program without settling the financial terms required under Amendment 1 to the Restated Ground Lease. The parties, upon RIOC's Board approval on April 18, 2018, subsequently entered into arbitration and concluded with a settlement agreement with authorization for a second amendment to the Restated Ground Lease ("Second Amendment"), with an effective date of May 30, 2018 ("Effective Date"). Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the ground rent was reset to \$2,500,000 ("Re-Set Ground Rent") per year as of the Withdrawal Date. As of April 1, 2022, and on each fifth anniversary of that date thereafter, the Re-Set Ground Rent will increase by 10%. On the Effective Date, a settlement in the amount of \$10,287,489 ("Settlement Amount") was made for the underpayment of ground rent during the period from the Withdrawal Date to the Effective Date. \$5,273,791 of the Settlement Amount was paid on the Effective Date and the remaining \$5,013,698 was recorded as long-term receivable and will be paid in fifteen (15) equal annual installments of principal, together with interest thereon from the Effective Date at the rate of four percent (4%) per annum, commencing on the first anniversary of the Effective Date, and on each anniversary of such date in subsequent years. On December 11, 2020, the

balance in the amount of \$4,467,452 was paid in full.

On July 26, 2018, the ground lease with North Town Phase III Houses, Inc. (“Westview”) was amended to: (1) extend the term through December 22, 2068; and (2) document the exit from the ML program in exchange for Westview to be maintained as an affordable housing complex for a period of 30 years pursuant to an Affordability Plan. The Affordability Plan provides that for the next 30 years at least 55% of the 361 residential units, (i.e. at least 199 units) will either be affordable restricted price cooperative apartments or affordable rental units. As of March 31, 2025 and 2024, 331 or 92% and 355 or 98% of the units are affordable, respectively. The existing ground rent with respect to the Residential Portion in the amount of \$70,681 per annum remains in effect until the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date. Commencing as of the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date and continuing through and including the day preceding the fifth anniversary of the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date, the Ground Rent shall be \$325,000 per annum, and would increase by 10% every 5 years during the 30-year affordable period, and thereafter at 4% per year. As used herein, the term “First Ground Rent Adjustment Date” means the later of (a) the first day of the Project’s fiscal year immediately following the Master Cooperative Closing (provided the Master Cooperative Closing shall occur within three years of the date of this Fourth Amendment), or (b) the date of this Fourth Amendment, if the Master Cooperative Closing does not occur within three years of the date of this Fourth Amendment. If the Master Cooperative Closing occurs more than three years after the date of this Fourth Amendment, then the difference between the ground rent payable on the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date and the existing ground rent for the period between the date of this Fourth Amendment and the Master Cooperative Closing shall be paid to RIOC in twenty-four equal installments, commencing on the first day of the first month following the Master Cooperative Closing. The amended ground lease also caused RIOC to relinquish rights and reduce the amount of retail space within its’ portfolio; as those storefronts were excluded from the 2068 extension and thereby cause those property interests to revert back to Westview’s owner. As a result, RIOC paid Hudson Related Retail LLC (HRR) \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of Initial Capital Improvements and subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the Sublease, and Retail Brokerage Fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space.

The Modernized Aerial Tramway (Tram), which was placed in service on November 31, 2010, is an efficient, safe, and relatively quick mode of transportation between Roosevelt Island and mid-town Manhattan. On March 1, 2017, following the issuance of a Request for Proposal (RFP) and procurement process, RIOC entered into a five-year agreement (along with an optional five-year renewal) with Leitner-Poma for the operation and maintenance (OM) of the Tram at a fixed cost of \$21,767,456 for five years. The current contract expired in March 31, 2023, is undergoing negotiation. The Tram continues to operate in a state-of-the-art condition and without interruption during the negotiation process. Additionally, any long-term repairs or overhauls that are needed will also be covered under the terms of this renewal. The cost of the long-term repairs or overhauls are additional expenses for which RIOC is responsible. These expenses are pre-approved annually and are incorporated into RIOC’s approved ten-year Capital Plan.

During the year that ended on March 31, 2025, total ridership on the Tram decreased to 3,016,603 from 3,403,557 and Tramway revenue decreased to \$ 5,487,675 or 13% over the year ended March 31, 2023. The decline in ridership was mainly due to disruptions from equipment and upgrades, and speed restrictions imposed by the DOL for safety measures, which resulted in slower operations and fewer trips each day. However, tram speeds returned to normal in February 2025,

and regular service schedules have since resumed.

The revitalization of Main Street and improvement of the retail spaces continues. On August 1, 2011 (“Commencement Date”), RIOC entered into a Master Sublease Agreement (“Agreement”) with Hudson Related Retail LLC (HRR) to redevelop, improve, market, lease and professionally operate the Retail Spaces controlled by RIOC.

RIOC received an annual guaranteed rent of \$900,000 - increasing by 2% annually beginning on the first anniversary of the Commencement Date for the first five years and 2.5% annually thereafter - as well as participation in the profits of the Master Sub-Lessee. The Agreement was amended on September 30, 2018 due to the expiration and non-renewal of the Westview Commercial Sublease (“Sublease”) on July 24, 2018, and the removal of Sublease commercial space from the Agreement. Thus, on July 25, 2018, the compounded annual guaranteed rent of \$1,023,507 was reduced to \$910,746.

As mentioned above, RIOC paid HRR \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of Initial Capital Improvements and subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the Sublease, and Retail Brokerage Fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space. HRR was required to invest no less than \$2,365,000 in the aggregate in capital improvements during the first five years of the Agreement. According to its unaudited financial statements as of December 31, 2024, HRR invested \$3,998,526 and reported net income of \$132,099. According to the Agreement, RIOC will share future profits equally once HRR is paid back its investment. HRR made its first profit-sharing payment during the year ended December 31, 2022. In December 31, 2023 profit-sharing payment of \$200,000, and December 31, 2024, a profit-sharing payment of \$200,000 and \$425,000 was made.

Roosevelt Island was selected by the City of New York (the City) for the site of the Cornell Tech Applied Sciences Graduate School (Cornell). The project, forecasted to be built in three phases over a twenty-year period, will be located on the City’s Goldwater Hospital site (Goldwater Site). Because of resolutions passed by the Board of Directors, RIOC worked with Cornell throughout Phase I construction and will continue coordination throughout all construction phases. RIOC received, among other things, new roads and a new sewage system around the construction site because of its contributions to this project.

On December 21, 2013, the RIOC Board of Directors resolved, among other things, to amend its Master Lease with the City to exclude an additional 2.62 acres (“Parcel”) surrounding the Goldwater Site so that it could be incorporated into the 9.8 acres being used for Cornell. As part of the surrender of the Parcel back to the City, the State made a commitment to fund an amount equivalent to \$1,000,000 annually for 55 years (escalating 2.5% every 10 years) with payment fully made by December 31, 2018 to support capital infrastructure improvements on Roosevelt Island as determined in accordance with state budgetary procedure. RIOC received the full payment in the amount of \$25,028,000 in December 2018. In addition, Cornell pays RIOC \$400,000 annually for 55 years, (increasing by 2% every 10 years) for the parcel of land that it received.

Three of the five buildings in Phase I of the Cornell project, an academic building, a corporate co-location building, and graduate student housing, were completed in August 2017, and the campus officially opened for classes in the same month. Cornell has begun construction of the remainder

of Phase I, which includes two additional buildings, an approximately 100-room hotel and an executive education center. This construction began in March 2018 and was completed in 2021. The Graduate Roosevelt Island Hotel opened in June 2021 and the Verizon Executive Education Center opened in September 2021. Phases II and III of the Cornell projects have not started and are not required to be proposed before 2027.

The Sportspark project, awarded in March 2021, was completed in May 2023 with a construction cost of around \$11 million. The project included a comprehensive overhaul of the HVAC system, repairs and improvements to other essential systems, enhancements to the men's and women's locker rooms and bathrooms, and the replacement of windows and doors. Additional upgrades involved renovating the gymnasium, updating the exterior façade, and implementing overall programmatic improvements. This project is part of RIOC's approved ten-year Capital Plan and was funded through RIOC's working capital. The recently renovated indoor sports facility, "Sportspark," re-opened to public in May 2023, while finalizing ongoing renovation closeout items. It quickly reestablished itself as a popular destination among island residents. The complex provides residents and non-residents with access to a variety of amenities, including a swimming pool, basketball courts, a fitness center, studio, locker rooms and more. The current member total exceeds 2,730, and retention and attrition rates are favorable based on industry standard

In March 2017, RIOC issued a RFP for the first phase of enhancements at its Youth Center, located on Main Street. Construction for the first phase, which included replacement of the roof and terrace, was completed in October 2017. Phase II of this project continues with replacing the windows in the main room that overlooks the courtyard, modernizing and beautifying the layout and interior design of the facility, including upgrades to the bathrooms to conform to ADA standards, expanding the teaching kitchen, new lighting, doors and other critical systems. The scope of the project was expanded and, as a result, the original contract for the project was terminated; another RFP was issued in January 2019; and the project resumed in May 2019. The project is now completed. The Youth Center opened in April 2021. The project's construction cost was \$2.17 million, which was funded through RIOC's working capital.

On March 13, 2018, RIOC issued a RFP seeking bids for architectural design services for a dedicated Bike Ramp for bicyclists traveling between the Roosevelt Island Bridge and street level on the Island. On July 23, 2018, RIOC entered into contract with the successful bidder to provide the design services and collaborate on the project from design through construction. The Bike Ramp would have improved safety for both cyclists and motorists and increase ease of access for cyclists coming onto the Island. The estimated cost is \$4 million dollars. RIOC intended to fund the project in part by use of a grant in the amount of \$2,963,705 in federal transportation funds awarded to RIOC through the Transportation Alternative Program (TAP) - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program, with the remainder funded through RIOC's capital program. RIOC has also had discussions with select state and local officials concerning additional contributions of capital funds. The grant required four separate reviews by NYS DOT. RIOC submitted for the first review and received approvals and the second and third submissions were made in FY 22. The project would have provided a vital link for cyclists between the Island and dedicated bike lanes in Queens and is expected to be used by Island residents, visitors and commuters. This project has been officially terminated in June 20, 2024..

On April 24, 2019, New York State Department of Transportation awarded RIOC \$5,000,000 for funding a Bike Lane. This is a reimbursement funding that will cover up to 80% of eligible cost.

Total cost of the project is \$6.25 million. This project was expected to start in the Spring of 2020 and be completed by Summer 2021. However, the design schedule has been extended due to COVID-19, and the completion is yet to be determined. In June 20, 2024 the project has been terminated. However, RIOC was able to reallocate funding initially designated for the bike lane and bike ramp project and transfer them to the roadways and paved surfaces rehabilitation project with the collaboration with New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), to transfer the \$5M in federal transportation funds awarded through the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) and the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program. The remainder of the funding will come from RIOC's capital program. These funds are subject to four separate reviews by NYSDOT.

Design documents to reconstruct the seawall in Southpoint Park, which extends from the northern tip of the park to the beginning of the Four Freedoms State Park on both the east and west sides, extending approximately 1600 linear feet, are complete. RIOC received permits from City, State and Federal oversight agencies with jurisdiction over work operation. RIOC estimates that the repairs will cost approximately \$11 million. RIOC anticipates receiving \$604,000 from Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for the damage caused by Hurricane Irene and Superstorm Sandy. In March 2021, RIOC received a partial payment of \$453,00 from FEMA and expects to receive the remaining \$151,000. The balance of the cost will be provided through RIOC's working capital. The project will also remediate contaminated soil conditions and remove construction debris placed along the shoreline. On March 30, 2020, RIOC issued an RFP for construction to hire contractors through its competitive bidding process to complete the work. The successful bidder was awarded the contract on July 1, 2020. The approved permits for waterside operations prohibit working in the water between March and June. This project was completed in Fall 2021.

On February 7, 2018, RIOC issued an RFP seeking professional services from a qualified firm to redevelop and repair Octagon Field, one of Roosevelt Island's most popular outdoor fields. The first phase of improvements at Octagon Field, including the installation of a new synthetic turf, new LED lighting fixtures and path upgrades were completed in Fall 2019, at a cost of \$1.1 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital. At the opening day ceremony, RIOC renamed the field to honor, John McManus, its' recently deceased Chief of Public Safety Department. During his tenure as the Chief of RIOC's Public Safety Department, Jack dedicated many hours to coaching youth soccer teams. When the field reopened, permit requests stabilized to equal pre-construction numbers. RIOC had planned a second phase of improvements, valued at \$5.9 million, to reconstruct and expand the public rest room, install a new shade structure, create new ADA accessible seating areas, install new ADA compliant paths and improve landscaped areas. Although these additional improvements were stalled due to COVID-19, RIOC was able to resume work on this project. The total estimated cost of the project was \$5.4 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital. This project was completed in Fall 2021.

On January 9, 2019, RIOC issued an RFP seeking bids to renovate a section of the Motorgate structure. Motorgate is the central parking facility for Roosevelt Island residents. Renovation includes repair of spalled and delaminated concrete support beams inside the garage, repair of concrete deck and ceilings, including connecting joints, application of waterproofing system on parking deck, ramps, walkways, and curbs, removal and replacement of existing floor drains, and restriping of parking spaces, installation of electric charging stations, and installation of new directional signage. Bids were received on March 6, 2019 and the selection of the successful bidder

was made in April 2019. The project started in June 2019 and was delayed by the COVID-19 pandemic. However, this project was completed in Fall of 2021 at a total cost of \$19.5 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital.

Roosevelt Island's Automated Vacuum Collection system (AVAC) is a network of underground pneumatic tubes that connects every building to a central garbage collection station ("Terminal Station"). AVAC uses vacuum to pull garbage through these tubes and empties it into large containers for carting off the Island. AVAC, one of the first full-scale pneumatic installations in the world, is now in need of upgrading as its original equipment is near the end of its expected life.

The first phase of improvements to modernize the AVAC were completed in March 2020. These upgrades, at a cost estimate of approximately \$2 million, required piping, replaced outdated controls, piping and exhaust systems and installed new laser sensors that automated steps in the collection process. These upgrades have optimized the efficiency of the facility and greatly reduced the annual energy consumption at the facility. A second phase of work will replace equipment and controls in the building including the separator, compactor, compressor and ancillary systems. This is in the early planning and budget phase, design work was scheduled to start in 2021; however, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the project was halted. In May 10, 2024 sections of the main pipes were replaced and actively collaborating with ENVAC Iberia to plan and design this other replacement, with construction anticipated to occur in FY25-26. That said, the AVAC system is fully operational and capable of servicing all of RIOC's needs.

The Lighthouse, a historical landmark located at the northern tip of the Island, needs an overhaul to restore its interior and exterior. Also, there are two wooden bridges leading to the Lighthouse that had deteriorated and needed to be replaced. Replacement of the wooden bridges commenced in April 2019 and was completed by May 2019. The renovation of the Lighthouse is to be done in two phases. Proposed designs were reviewed and approved by the State Historic Preservation Office. The project will restore the interior stairs, lighthouse tower and reconstruct the lantern to match the original Renwick profile. Designs were completed in June 2020, and an RFP for construction services was issued in March 2021. The project was awarded to the successful bidder at a cost of \$2.6 million, which will be provided through RIOC's working capital. This project was completed in Spring 2022.

The Smallpox Hospital, another historical landmark located on the southern end of the Island, was the first major U.S. hospital dedicated to the care of victims of smallpox. It is now a ruin in need of stabilization and restoration. With approval from RIOC, a stabilization study was done by the Four Freedoms Park Conservancy, operator of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedom Park, which is adjacent to the Smallpox Hospital.

The stabilization study concluded in Schematic Design drawings detailing the structural needs of the ruin and an estimated cost to complete the restoration work is being evaluated. RIOC subsequently applied and received funding in the amount of \$500,000 from New York State to complete the stabilization studies and prepare full construction documents. All survey and investigative work are complete, a final report with phasing options and estimates was required. Due to the analysis of the engineering and structural documents, the architectural firm's estimated construction cost exceeded the RIOC budgeted anticipated construction value. After further reconciliation of the budget, the project is currently on hold.

In January 2025, RIOC received two new forty-foot New Flyer buses. Due to production time required for these buses, in the interim RIOC purchased a fourteen-passenger vehicle to assist with daily operations. Currently, the transportation department operates a fleet of eight buses that serve both island residents and tourists.

Efforts were made to reduce reliance on third-party contracting firms, such as StandGuard, and LiRo owners' representation for cost savings.

Finally, RIOC has increased its Public Purpose Grant award by \$100,000 to \$250,000 for the upcoming fiscal year FY2025-26 that benefits various island based non-profit organizations.

Financial Reports

Annual Report
Fiscal Year 2024-2025



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

III. FINANCIAL REPORTS

III. (i) Audited Financials

The audited financial reports are attached – see Attachment “B”. This section provides an overview of the Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, and the Statements of Net Position.

RIOC’s Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position are used to report changes in the net position, including depreciation expense. Revenues reported are based on a standard of recognition whereby revenues are recorded when earned. The Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position detail program revenues by major source and expenses by natural classification and indicate the change in net position.

RIOC’s total operating revenue for the year ended March 31, 2025 was \$43,196,743. For the year ended March 31, 2025, operating revenue increased by \$6,687,686 or 18% over the prior year. This was mainly due to an increase in residential fees of \$3,964,549, ground rent of \$1,046,171, commercial rent of \$458,219, public safety reimbursement of \$90,405, transport/parking revenue of \$142,864, interest income of \$112,620 and other revenue of \$1,658,540.

RIOC’s total expenses for the year ended March 31, 2025 were \$40,275,151 and \$37,322,886 for the year ended March 31, 2024, including depreciation of \$8,415,409 and \$8,376,452, respectively. For the year ended March 31, 2025, total operating expenses before depreciation increased by \$2,952,265 over the prior year. This was mainly due to increase in personnel services of \$1,132,848, insurance expense of \$650,310, professional and legal services of \$573,683, management fees of \$436,066, repairs and maintenance of \$44,720, vehicles maintenance of \$45,950, and supplies/services of \$208,042, offset by decrease in telecommunication expenses \$7,369, equipment purchases/lease of \$18,871 and other expenses of \$114,658.

The Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position using the modified accrual basis, reported a loss of \$5,493,817 to an ending balance of \$96,871,754 at March 31, 2025.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
Year ended March 31, 2025 and 2024

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Operating revenue:			
Residential fees	\$ 7,153,191	3,188,642	124%
Ground rent	10,470,267	9,424,096	11%
Commercial rent	1,799,705	1,341,486	34%
Tramway revenue	5,487,676	6,273,357	-13%
Public safety reimbursement	2,532,624	2,442,219	4%
Transport/parking revenue	2,703,147	2,560,283	6%
Interest income	10,075,670	9,963,051	1%
Other revenue	<u>2,974,463</u>	<u>1,315,923</u>	126%
Total operating revenue	<u>43,196,743</u>	<u>36,509,057</u>	18%
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	19,922,421	18,789,573	6%
Insurance	4,915,531	4,265,221	15%
Professional services and legal services	4,557,564	3,983,881	14%
Management fees	6,834,867	6,398,801	7%
Telecommunications	251,044	258,413	-3%
Repairs and maintenance	1,318,906	1,274,186	4%
Vehicles maintenance	310,421	264,471	17%
Equipment purchases/lease	166,006	184,877	-10%
Supplies/services	1,510,184	1,300,598	16%
Other expenses	<u>488,207</u>	<u>602,865</u>	-19%
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	<u>40,275,151</u>	<u>37,322,886</u>	8%
Operating income before depreciation	2,921,592	(813,829)	-459%
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,415,409)</u>	<u>(8,376,452)</u>	0%
Change in net position	(5,493,817)	(9,190,281)	-40%
Net position at beginning of year, before restatement	102,365,571	111,555,852	-8%
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (note 14)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	0%
Net position at beginning of year, after restatement	<u>102,365,571</u>	<u>111,555,852</u>	-8%
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 96,871,754</u>	<u>102,365,571</u>	-5%

*Restated for implementation of GASB Statement No. 87.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Statements of Net Position
Year ended March 31, 2025 and 2024

On RIOC's Statement of Net Position at March 31, 2025 total assets of \$668,119,130 and deferred outflow of resources of \$10,665,889 exceeded total liabilities of \$26,380,600 and deferred inflows of resources of \$555,532,665 by \$96,871,754 (net position). Total assets are comprised of capital assets (e.g., buildings, machinery and equipment) totaling \$147,045,723, lease receivables of \$477,501,375, noncurrent investments totaling \$1,020,781, cash and short-term investments totaling \$34,762,348 and other assets of \$7,788,903. Liabilities are comprised of accounts payable and accrued expenses of \$1,246,203, compensated absences of \$1,778,682, total OPEB liability of \$21,724,299 and net pension liability of \$1,631,416.

<u>Assets</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Current assets:		
Cash	\$4,456,751	3,845,713
Short-term investments	30,305,597	6,776,370
Receivables	952,238	907,679
Current installments of lease receivables	\$6,294,229	6,118,677
Prepaid expenses	<u>542,436</u>	<u>356,831</u>
Total current assets	42,551,251	18,005,270
Noncurrent investments	1,020,781	2,489,251
Net pension asset - proportionate share - ERS	-	-
Lease receivables, less current installments	477,501,375	483,795,602
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>147,045,723</u>	<u>151,329,156</u>
Total assets	<u>668,119,130</u>	<u>655,619,279</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:		
Pensions	1,859,081	2,092,139
OPEB	<u>8,806,808</u>	<u>10,306,752</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>10,665,889</u>	<u>12,398,891</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Current liabilities - accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,246,203	2,122,514
Compensated absences	1,778,682	939,446
Unearned revenue	-	242,323
Total OPEB liability	21,724,299	23,805,947
Net pension liability - proportionate share - ERS	<u>1,631,416</u>	<u>2,750,829</u>
Commitments and contingencies (note 9)		
Total liabilities	<u>26,380,600</u>	<u>29,861,059</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Leases	547,536,499	531,635,046
Pensions	1,120,056	348,060
OPEB	<u>6,876,110</u>	<u>3,808,434</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>555,532,665</u>	<u>535,791,540</u>
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	147,045,723	129,822,771
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(50,173,969)</u>	<u>(27,457,200)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 96,871,754</u>	<u>102,365,571</u>

*Restated for implementation of GASB Statement No. 87.

III. (ii) Grant and Subsidy Programs

Included in “Other expenses” are expenditures for public purpose grants of \$165,030 and \$162,500 for the year ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The grants were awarded to various Island-based not-for-profits upon evaluation of their applications and Board approval.

III. (iii) Operating and Financial Risks

RIOC is self-sustaining: it generates sufficient revenues from long term ground and commercial leases – residential fees, ground rent, commercial rent, and public safety fees; service fees from its Tramway and Parking Operations; and other revenues to fully meet its operational expenses. RIOC neither borrows nor depends on State or City appropriations and thus is minimally exposed to market, interest rate, and economic risks.

The Development Agreement for Southtown buildings (Buildings) seven (7) through nine (9) between Hudson Related Joint Venture (Developer) and RIOC included a contingent designation (cancellation of project or portion of) fee of \$1,958,400. The Development Agreement is collateralized by a Guaranty Letter of Credit issued by Deutsche Bank Trust Company, NA in the amount of \$1,958,000 maturing on August 15, 2022, to be renewed annually. The Building 8 Lease was closed on December 26, 2018 and construction was substantially completed on July 19, 2020. The Building 9 Lease closing shall occur no later than 30 months after the Building 8 Lease Closing. Should development fail to occur within the expected timeframe, RIOC is protected by a Letter of Credit in the amount of \$1,958,400. Unfortunately, due to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic that hit the City in and around February 2020, negotiations for the ground lease were suspended. The thirty (30) month period for the Building 9 Lease closing was extended six (6) months to December 26, 2021 and was executed as of November 10, 2022. From the Commencement Date to the earlier of (i) the date upon which one or more Temporary Certificates of Occupancy is issued by the New York City Department of Buildings for at least ninety percent (90%) of the Units in Building 9, or (ii) the thirty (30) month anniversary of the date of the lease. In November 21, 2024 ground lease commences in the amount of \$967,672.80 annually, which shall escalate by 3% annually and be re-set, as set forth in the Ground Lease.

As set forth in Note 9(a) of the Notes to Financial Statements for March 31, 2024 and 2023, RIOC entered into an agreement with ESD for the repayment of certain Public Facilities Debt and Accrued Operating Deficit amounting to \$170,356,976 with a stated interest rate of 5.74%. ESD has acknowledged that there are significant projected future capital investments to be made by RIOC.

III. (iv) Bond Ratings

RIOC does not issue bonds.

III. (v) Long-term Liabilities

RIOC has no long-term liability except post-employment benefits other than pension, which is described in section III. (v)(c).

III. (v)(a) Lease Obligations

RIOC has agreements with Westview, Eastwood, Island House, Rivercross, Riverwalk #9 to sublease commercial space owned by these housing companies. Rent expense for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 were approximately \$611,531 and \$588,751, respectively.

III. (v)(b) Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue reported in the statements of net position represent amounts collected in advance for lease-related payments pertaining to subsequent fiscal years. These amounts will be recognized as income on an annual basis over a period of the remaining forty-five years on the ground lease for the City of New York expiring in 2068 under the accrual basis of accounting.

Breakdown is as follows:

<u>Buildings</u>	Balance at April 1, <u>2024</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Amortization</u>	Balance at March 31, <u>2025</u>
Octagon	\$ 2,119,110	-	(47,354)	2,071,756
Southtown Bldg #1	1,424,640	-	(31,836)	1,392,804
Southtown Bldg #2	1,359,414	-	(30,378)	1,329,036
Southtown Bldg #3	2,905,188	-	(64,921)	2,840,267
Southtown Bldg #4	3,787,715	-	(84,642)	3,703,073
Southtown Bldg #5	5,049,832	-	(58,669)	4,991,163
Southtown Bldg #6	7,772,686	-	(90,305)	7,682,381
Southtown Bldg #7	8,891,690	-	(94,413)	8,797,277
Southtown Bldg #8	16,194,375	-	(176,430)	16,017,945
Southtown Bldg #9	<u>11,707,549</u>	<u>24,818,119.0</u>	<u>(449,282)</u>	<u>36,076,386</u>
Total	\$ <u>61,212,199</u>	<u>24,818,119.0</u>	<u>(1,128,230)</u>	<u>84,902,088</u>

III. (v)(c) Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions

RIOC provides continuation of medical coverage to administrative, non-represented employees (those categorized as M/C) that retire at age 55 or older with five (5) years of service with the Corporation or a combination of service with a previous NYS public employer and a minimum of one (1) year service with RIOC. The employee must meet the requirements for retiring as a member of the Employees Retirement System ("ERS"), and the employee must be enrolled in New York State Health Insurance Program. The Corporation contributes 90% for employees and 75% for an employee's spouse.

The Corporation provides certain health care benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Corporation's non-union employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach the normal retirement age, of the respective tier of the ERS, while working for the Corporation. The Corporation, on an annual basis, accrues the cost which represents the present value of these

benefits to be paid over the estimated lives of the retirees.

Total expenditures charged to operations for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 amounted to \$3,026,205 and \$3,362,038, respectively. At March 31, 2025 and 2024, the liability for active and retired employees amounted to \$21,724,299 and \$23,805,947, respectively.

RIOC currently pays for post-retirement health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis and has set aside assets in the amount of \$1,020,781 to meet this long-term obligation.

IV. DEBT SCHEDULE

RIOC does not issue debt and thus does not have any bonds and notes outstanding.

V. COMPENSATION SCHEDULE

Name	Job Title	SALARY	COMPENSATION
Amin, Dhruvika	Vice President Chief Financial Officer	\$215,250	\$215,252
Amoroso, Anthony	Deputy Dir Public Safety	\$124,884	\$128,227
Argenzio, Michael	Director of Human Resources	\$132,300	\$79,897
Bedasie, Govind	Assistant Director Of It Services	\$136,500	\$136,725
Boujoual, Abdel	Director Of Information Technology	\$158,019	\$158,019
Brown, Kevin	Director Of Public Safety	\$167,509	\$170,509
Coleman, Wanda	Inspector	\$122,332	\$125,979
Cunneen, Mary	Vice President Chief Operating Officer	\$204,750	\$204,750
Daniels, Bryant	Director Communications	\$136,500	\$137,100
Firestein, Amy	Procurement Director	\$127,363	\$127,678
Friedman, Steven	Accounts Payable Manager	\$130,506	\$130,507
Haynes, Shelton J.	President	\$250,223	\$186,899
Imperati, Thomas	Grounds Manager	\$99,244	\$116,392
Kibby, Matthew	Director Of Horticulture And Grounds	\$126,354	\$130,997
Looi, Wei Lin	Deputy Comptroller	\$133,875	\$134,133
Medina, Ana	Director Youth Center	\$126,000	\$128,746
Natale, Joseph P	Director Sportspark & Programming	\$110,259	\$110,760
Omarni, Medhi	Assistant Director Facilities	\$111,744	\$117,718
Opperman, Cyril	Director Of Operations	\$167,245	\$144,032
Perez, Eddie	Assistant Director Transportation	\$108,586	\$125,537
Robinson, Gretchen	Vice President General Counsel	\$212,783	\$157,242
Santamaria, Alvaro	Senior Director Of Engineering	\$170,100	\$188,000
Stasko, Lada	Associate Counsel	\$157,500	\$171,149
Suarez, Estrella	Inspector	\$119,010	\$122,034

V. (i) Biographical Information

Biographical information for all specified employees is attached – see Attachment “C”.

VI. PROJECTS

RIOC did not undertake any Industrial Development Agency Projects (IDA Projects).

RIOC’s Capital Plan provides the framework to renew existing infrastructure, build new amenities and maintain the quality of life for the Island’s residents, workers, and visitors. The Corporation achieves this by making capital improvements and strategically acquiring capital assets that support essential services such as transit, sanitation, public spaces and public safety. Significant projects in the capital plan include:

- Maintaining a state of good repair on the island’s Aerial Tramway, including the construction of new ADA-compliant elevators on the Manhattan side of the Tramway, at an estimated \$6.9 million.
- Design of a new shared-use bike lane along the East Promenade connecting the new bike ramp to the bike lane at Cornell Tech’s campus, estimated at \$7.3M which includes a \$5M state transportation grant. The project was officially terminated in June 20, 2024.
- The Renovation of the Sportspark facility that started on 2021, this project was mostly completed as of May 2023 and the facility was opened to the public in the same year. This work included an overhaul of the HVAC system, improvement and repairs to other critical systems, improvement of the men’s and women’s locker rooms and bathrooms, and replacement of the windows and doors, at an estimated cost of \$11M.
- Renovation of the Motorgate Garage which will include repair of spalled and delaminated concrete support beams inside the garage; repair of concrete deck and ceilings, including connecting joints; application of a waterproofing system on parking deck, ramps, walkways, and curbs; removal and replacement of existing floor drains; re-striping of parking spaces; installation of electric charging stations; and installation of new directional signage, at an estimated cost of \$20 million. Additionally, repairs to the building’s façade will take place at an estimated \$600K.
- In January 2025, 2 busses (Red Bus), and 1 mini bus were added to the fleet to replace aging vehicles that were scheduled for retirement due to age and deterioration.

VII. REAL PROPERTY

VII. (i) Real Property Disposition

RIOC did not have any real property disposition.

VII. (ii) Real Property Acquisition

RIOC did not acquire any real property.

VII. (iii) Real Property Owned**The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation****Real Property****For Period Ending March 31, 2025****a) Real property Owned:**

	<u>Net Asset Value</u>	<u>Note</u>
AVAC	\$ 1,360,284	(1)
Blackwell House	\$ 3,583,334	(1)
Boathouse	N/A	(1)
Good Shepherd Chapel	\$ 1,300,376	(1)
Lighthouse	N/A	(2)
Motorgate	\$ 18,327,783	(1)
Renwick Ruins	\$ 3,171,363	(1)
Sportspark	N/A	(1)
Strecker Lab	N/A	(2)
Tramway	\$ 28,657,748	(1)
Total	<u>\$ 56,400,888</u>	

Note:

(1) Fair Market Value is currently not available

(2) Historical Landmarks - Undetermined

Code of Ethics, Enabling Legislations, Etc.

- **Code of Ethics**
- **Assessment of the Effectiveness of Internal Control**
- **Enabling Legislation**
- **Authority and its Board Structure**
- **Material Changes**
- **Financial Plan**
- **Board Performance Evaluations**
- **Non-competitive Acquisition**
- **Material Pending Litigation**

*Annual Report
Fiscal Year 2024-2025*



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

VIII. CODE OF ETHICS

As a New York State public benefit corporation, RIOC is vested with a public trust. In order to promote and maintain governmental integrity, each officer, director, and employee of RIOC must adhere to the standards and code of ethics set forth in the Code of Ethics approved by the Board of RIOC on March 25, 2010 (see Attachment “D”) and in the State Code of Ethics and the Ethics in the Government Act, as well as all other laws and regulations.

IX. ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE AND PROCEDURES

This statement certifies that the RIOC followed a process that assessed and documented the adequacy of its internal control structure and policies for the year ending March 31, 2025. RIOC is fully compliant with the New York State Governmental Accountability, Audit and Internal Control Act.

X. ENABLING LEGISLATION

On September 4, 1984, RIOC was organized pursuant to Chapter 899 of The New York Unconsolidated Law as a public benefit corporation to take responsibility, pursuant to a General Development Plan (“GDP”), for the development and operation of the 147 acres comprising the former Welfare Island, located in New York City's East River. As of October 23, 2019, RIOC’s enabling legislation became Title 35 of the Public Authorities Law – see Attachment “E”.

XI. AUTHORITY AND ITS BOARD STRUCTURE

Pursuant to its enabling legislation, the RIOC Board of Directors is composed of nine members including the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal, who serves as the chair; the New York State Director of the Budget; and seven public members nominated by the Governor of the State of New York with the advice and consent of the New York State Senate. Of the seven public members, two members are recommended by the Mayor of New York City, and five members must be residents.

XI. (i) Board Committees

See Attachment “F”.

XI. (ii) Board Meetings and Attendance

See Attachment “G”.

XI. (iii) Major Authority Units

RIOC is comprised of the following functional units: Administration, Finance, Human Resources, Information Technology, Legal, Communications & Government Affairs, Capital Planning & Projects, Engineering, Public Safety, Grounds, Maintenance, Warehouse, Bus Operations, Motor Pool, Sportspark, and Youth Center.

XI. (iv) Number of Employees

RIOC has 162 employees (133 F/T, 2 P/T, 27 Temporary).

XII. CHARTER AND BY-LAWS

See Attachment “H”.

XIII. MATERIAL CHANGES IN OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMS

RIOC has not made any material changes to its operations and/or programs.

XIV. FINANCIAL PLAN

XIV. (i) Current and Projected Capital Budget

See Attachment “I”.

XIV. (ii) Operating Budget Report – Actual vs. Budgeted

See Attachment “J”.

XV. BOARD PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Pursuant to Public Authorities Law sections 2800(1)(a)(15), 2800(2)(a)(15), and section 2824(7), the Annual Board of Directors Evaluations have been completed for the fiscal year.

XVI. NON-COMPETITIVE ACQUISITIONS

See Attachment “K”.

XVII. MATERIAL PENDING LITIGATION

RIOC is a defendant in various lawsuits. In the opinion of RIOCI’s legal counsel, these suits should not result in judgments which in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on RIOCI’s operations.

Attachments A: Performance Measure Report

*Annual Report
Fiscal Year 2024-2025*



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation

Performance Measure Report

as of March 31, 2025

FY 24-25

1. To promote, develop, and maintain the mixed-use residential community on Roosevelt Island.

Pursuant to the guidelines specified in the Roosevelt Island General Development Plan, Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC) has promoted the development of approximately 5,922 units of housing. Of the 5,922 units, 3,354 units (46%) were developed as affordable units (see Table 1 below).

Table 1

Building	Units Developed	In Development	To Be Developed	Total Units	Units Developed as Affordable	Units Subsequently Converted To Market	Units Currently Affordable	Current Percentage Affordable
Manhattan Park	1,107			1,107	223		223	20%
Roosevelt Landings	1,003			1,003	1,003	327	676	67%
The Octagon	501			501	100	75	25	5%
Island House	400			400	400	76	324	81%
Southtown	2,173			2,173	890	11	879	40%
Westview	361			361	361	29	331	92%
Rivercross	377			377	377	117	260	69%
Total:	5,922	-	-	5,922	3,354	635	2,718	46%

Of the total 3,354 affordable units originally developed, 2,141, (64%) of the units in four developments (Roosevelt Landings, Island House, Westview, and Rivercross) were developed as affordable units through the New York State Mitchell Lama (“ML”) Program in the mid- to-late 1970s. The ML developers have the option after 20 years to exit the program, converting to a market rate building or adopting a new affordability plan. All four developments have exited the ML program.

Roosevelt Landings, formerly known as Eastwood, exited the ML program in 2006. Units are now a mix of market rate, enhanced voucher, and Landlord Assistance Plan units, with rents that will convert to market rate upon vacancy. As of March 31, 2025, 327 (33%) of the units have been converted to market rate units. The ground lease for Roosevelt Landings expires in 2068. On October 17, 2019, RIOC’s Board of Directors approved the sale of Roosevelt Landings. This property sale was very well received because of the new owner’s commitment to maintain affordable housing units within the property. As part of that transaction, BSREP UA Roosevelt Landings, LLC, sold its interests and ground lease obligations in the property to Putnam Harlem JV LP, and Roosevelt Landings Owner, LLC as the beneficial owner to purchaser. The assignment of the lease and rights thereunder, per its terms, triggered a transaction payment due to RIOC in the approximate amount of \$1,816,137.

Island House exited from ML on September 28, 2012, under a 30-year Affordability Plan. At that time, the ground lease for Island House was extended to 2068. This plan provided a structure for the creation of a leasehold condominium and the conversion of the residential portion of the building to cooperative ownership. The conversion to cooperative ownership occurred on January 1, 2014, the first day of the year following the conversion in accordance with the terms of the lease. At least 65% of the units will either be sold as affordable co-ops or remain as affordable rentals; and as of March 31, 2025, 76 (19%) of the units have been converted to market rate.

On or about March 27, 2014, the Rivercross Tenants Corp. (Rivercross) exited the ML program without settling the financial terms required under Amendment 1 to the Restated Ground Lease. The parties, upon RIOC Board approval on April 18, 2018, subsequently entered into arbitration and concluded with a settlement agreement, with authorization for a second amendment to the Restated Ground Lease, with an effective date of May 30, 2018. As of March 31, 2025, 117 (31%) of the units have been converted to market rate.

On July 26, 2018, the ground lease with NORTH TOWN PHASE III HOUSES, INC. (Westview) was amended to: (1) extend the term through December 22, 2068, and (2) document the exit from the ML program in exchange for Westview to be maintained as an affordable housing complex for a period of 30 years pursuant to an Affordability Plan. The affordability plan provides that, for the next 30 years, at least 55% of the 361 residential units (i.e. at least 199 units) will either be affordable restricted price cooperative apartments or affordable rental units. As of March 31, 2025, 331 (92%) of the units are affordable. The amended ground lease also caused RIOC to relinquish rights and reduce the amount of retail space within its portfolio. Additionally, those storefronts were excluded from the 2068 extension and thereby caused those property interests to revert to Westview’s owner. As a result, RIOC paid Hudson Related Retail LLC (“HRR”) \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of initial capital improvements and subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the sublease, and retail brokerage fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space.

Building 8

In connection with Southtown Building 8, RIOC (i) as landlord, entered into a certain lease dated as of December 26, 2018 (and amended on January 11, 2021) with Riverwalk 8 Housing Development Fund Corporation and Riverwalk 8, LLC, jointly as tenant; and (ii) as owner, entered into a certain development agreement dated as of August 24, 2000 (and amended five times thereafter) with The Related Companies, L.P. and The Hudson Companies Incorporated, jointly as developer. Under the terms of their respective agreements, the tenant and developer were each required to install outdoor lighting in Firefighter's Field. In March 2025, RIOC entered into the Second Amendment to Lease with the tenant and Sixth Amendment to the Development Agreement with the developer whereby tenant's and developer's obligations to install outdoor lighting in Firefighter's Field were removed from each party's respective agreement. In lieu of tenant's obligation under its lease to install outdoor lighting, Riverwalk 8, LLC shall make a payment to RIOC in the amount of \$562,000. This payment will be utilized in other RIOC projects to enhance the health and safety of the Roosevelt Island residents.

Building 9

On November 22, 2024, pursuant to the terms of that certain ground lease by and between RIOC, as landlord, and Riverwalk 9, LLC, as tenant, in connection with Southtown Building 9 located at 430 Main Street, Riverwalk 9, LLC sent written confirmation to RIOC that the rent commencement date under the ground lease is November 21, 2024. 25% of Building 9 has been master leased to Memorial Sloan Kettering to provide the hospital with workforce housing for doctors, nurses, visiting professionals, residents, and other hospital staff. The remaining 75% of the apartments in Building 9 will be market-rate rentals. On November 11, 2024, pursuant to the terms of that certain office sublease for Building 9, Riverwalk 9, LLC, as landlord, delivered to RIOC, as tenant, sixty (60) days' prior written notice of the commencement date under the sublease. Pursuant to the terms of section 1.03 of the lease, the commencement date shall occur on May 15, 2025. This date was determined with landlord's work being substantially completed.

2. To provide the appropriate level of services that develop and maintain public facilities, open spaces, and commercial facilities.

As part of its mission, RIOC has sought to develop Roosevelt Island's 147 acres through the creation of a Public Safety Department, the development of a mass transportation system, an underground pneumatic sanitation system, pedestrian walkways, recreational facilities, open spaces, roadways, and retail spaces. The initial planners created a centralized parking facility that currently provides approximately 1,510 parking spaces for resident vehicles.

Mass Transportation System

RIOC has improved its transportation services through renovations to the aerial Roosevelt Island Tramway and the on-island mass-transportation program. A new aerial Tramway became operational on November 31, 2010, providing increased ridership capacity and greater availability, allowing for one cabin to continue operations in the event the other cabin is temporarily removed from service for preventative maintenance. The Tramway is also now more reliable, with redundant generators to power the system, resulting in increased efficiency and capability. Additionally, RIOC, through a competitive bidding process,

awarded a contract to build a new Tramway elevator in Manhattan, located on East 63rd Street and Second Avenue. Construction is complete and in use. The \$7 million dollar renovations include necessary safety, operational, and aesthetic upgrades and feature glass elevators, an expanded platform for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance, and a beautified station plaza.

RIOC procured the services of, and entered into, a five-year maintenance and operation agreement with Leitner-Poma of America O&M, Inc. for the operation of the Tramway. This agreement includes major anticipated repairs that will be required over time, ensuring that the Tramway continues to operate in a state-of-the-art condition. Such repairs will be contemplated by RIOC, on an annual basis, for the duration of the contract and will be budgeted for in RIOC's 10-year Capital Plan, which will cover major structural and equipment replacements that are anticipated to be needed in the next 10 years.

During the fiscal year that ended on March 31, 2025, total ridership on the Tramway decreased to 3,016,603 from 3,403,557 over the prior fiscal year ending March 31, 2024. The decrease in ridership can be attributed to the disruptions from equipment and upgrades, and speed restrictions imposed by the DOL for safety measures, which resulted in slower operations and fewer trips each day. However, tram speeds returned to normal in February 2025, and regular service schedules have since resumed.

Roosevelt Island's increasing number of attractions also favorably support increased ridership. Roosevelt Island's attractions worthy of a Tramway ride include: the newly renovated Sportspark Complex, the celebrated Nellie Bly and Four Freedoms Park Art Exhibits, the many events hosted at Cornell University, the gorgeous springtime Cherry Blossom trees, the Roosevelt Island Racquet Club, the beautifully renovated Octagon Soccer Field, the Fourth of July Fireworks viewing festival from South Point Park, a new College Dorm for Cornell University in the planning phase, and the completion of Riverwalk 9, all favorably support RIOC's projection of increased Tramway ridership.

RIOC also services the community of Roosevelt Island with an on-island mass transportation system comprised of a fleet of both hybrid and low-emission diesel buses. These buses are also wheelchair accessible and service the island's significant senior and disabled population. The buses are free to all riders.

In early 2025, RIOC received two new forty-foot New Flyer buses. Due to production time required for these buses, in the interim RIOC purchased a fourteen-passenger vehicle to assist with daily operations. Currently, the transportation department operates a fleet of eight buses that serve both island residents and tourists.

In August 2017, RIOC entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the New York City Economic Development Corporation (EDC) to expand NYC Ferry service to Roosevelt Island that launched. The ferry services passengers to and from Astoria, Long Island City, Roosevelt Island, Brooklyn, and Manhattan. RIOC and the EDC worked together to create the design for the beautification of the upland portion of the ferry landing, which New York City constructed as part of its agreement with RIOC. RIOC is responsible for maintaining the ferry landing's surrounding landscape.

Public and Recreational Facilities

Essential recreational facilities available on the island include daycare facilities, public

schools, the Good Shepherd Community Center, the Roosevelt Island Senior Center, the Roosevelt Island Youth Center, and a branch of the New York Public Library (NYPL), among others.

The Good Shepherd Community Center and the Cultural Center offer space to organized groups for different events and services. One of those groups, the Main Street Theater and Dance Alliance, also has a small venue in the Cultural Center that allows local groups to host productions throughout the year. The island food pantry is also currently operating out of the Cultural Center and provides much needed free food pick-up for members of the community who may be in need. Blackwell House is also available to the public for permitted events.

Roosevelt Island is also very fortunate to have many beautiful parks and fields, most of which are maintained by RIOC, with the exception of Four Freedoms State Park which is managed by the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation. Our public spaces include three (3) public parks (Southpoint Park, Light house Park, and Blackwell Park), three (3) baseball fields (Firefighters Field, Capobianco Field, and Pony Field), one (1) soccer field (McManus Field), two (2) Pickle Ball Courts, and six (6) tennis courts within the Octagon Tennis Court. In addition, some of these recreational areas include additional amenities such as comfort stations, basketball courts, children's playground areas, and barbeque areas, among other amenities.

The recently renovated indoor sports facility, "Sportspark," which re-opened in May 2023, has quickly reestablished itself as a popular destination among island residents. The complex provides residents and non-residents with access to a variety of amenities, including a swimming pool, basketball courts, a fitness center, studio, locker rooms and more. The current member total exceeds 2,730, and retention and attrition rates are favorable based on industry standard.

Retail Spaces

The revitalization of Main Street and improvement of the retail spaces continues. On August 1, 2011 ("Commencement Date"), RIOC entered into a Master Sublease Agreement ("Agreement") with Hudson Related Retail LLC ("HRR") to redevelop, improve, market, lease, and professionally operate the retail spaces controlled by RIOC. RIOC received an annual guaranteed rent of \$900,000, increasing by 2% annually beginning on the first anniversary of the commencement date for the first five years and 2.5% annually thereafter, as well as participation in the profits of the Master Sub-Lessee. The Agreement was amended on September 30, 2018 due to the expiration and non-renewal of the Westview Commercial Sublease ("Sublease") on July 24, 2018, and the removal of Sublease commercial space from the Agreement. Thus, on July 25, 2018, the compounded annual guaranteed rent of \$1,023,507 was reduced to \$910,746.

As mentioned above, RIOC paid HRR \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of initial capital improvements, subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the Sublease, and retail brokerage fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space. HRR was required to invest no less than \$2,365,000 in the aggregate in capital improvements during the first five years of the Agreement. According to its unaudited financial statements as of December 31, 2023, HRR had met the investment requirement and reported a net income of \$97,693. According to the Agreement, RIOC will share future profits, equally, once HRR has paid back its investment. HRR has yet to make any profit-sharing payment.

Hospitality Spaces

In June 2021, the Graduate Roosevelt Island Hotel opened next to the entrance of the Cornell Tech campus. The 18-story hotel has 224 guest rooms, 5,200 square feet of flexible meeting and event spaces, a full-service restaurant, rooftop bar and lounge, and 360-degree panoramic views of New York City.

In September 2021, the Verizon Executive Education Center opened. The 4-story building is adjacent to the Graduate Roosevelt Island Hotel and was designed for academic conferences, executive programs, and academic workshops.

Infrastructure Maintenance/Projects

Currently, there are 7 capital projects at different stages of procurement which include planning, development, design, and construction.

Ongoing construction projects include the finalization of the renovation of the Sportspark recreational facility, currently in close out includes \$11M renovation of the Sportspark facility. Built in 1977, Sportspark is a recreation facility that serves Roosevelt Island and the community at large and is operated by RIOC. After 40 years of use, the facility was in need of renovations to accommodate current programming and operational needs. The existing facility had a failed HVAC system, and the pool and gymnasium needed upgrades to bring the facility up to higher standards. In FY22-23, the construction of the project was underway, and it was completed in May 2023.

In 2001, the Army Corp of Engineers conducted a study to assess the shore stabilization of Roosevelt Island. Even back then, it was determined, based on their findings, that 4,200 linear feet of the steam tunnel also served as the Island's seawall, and that certain repairs to the infrastructure were required. To RIOC's knowledge, no such repairs were made. Further studies were conducted and Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. subsequently returned in 2018; and again, in September 2020, to update its report, finding that the tunnel had continued to deteriorate. In 2024, RIOC re-engaged Langan to update the 2020 report, and the findings confirmed that the deterioration has persisted. While RIOC is not claiming responsibility to make repairs or is presuming ownership of the structure – RIOC issued a Request for Proposals for these repairs in August 2021. The design of the steam tunnel repairs project began in FY21-22 and is currently underway.

RIOC proceeded with a Request for Proposal (RFP) design consultant for the island-wide roadways and paved surface rehabilitation project, awarding the contract to IMEG in FY22-23. The objective of this project is to assess the island's roadways for accessibility and accommodation to the multi-modal transportation approaches on the island. The design firm is to produce a master plan that will guide the construction phasing and details for the roadways rehabilitation on the island and produce a set of construction documents for the Main Street starting at the Blackwell house and concluding at the Food Town Supermarket. The project is currently in the design phase, with construction expected to begin on FY25-26.

In addition, RIOC was able to reallocate funding initially designated for the bike lane and bike ramp project and transfer them to the roadways and paved surfaces rehabilitation project. The bike lane and bike ramp project were terminated during the June 2024 Board of Directors

meeting, as the roadways and paved surfaces rehabilitation project has become more of a pressing priority. RIOC collaborated with New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), to transfer the \$5M in federal transportation funds awarded through the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) and the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program. The remainder of the funding will come from RIOC's capital program. These funds are subject to four separate reviews by NYSDOT.

The Automated Vacuum Collection (AVAC) system has continued to demonstrate its efficiency and effectiveness in providing underground waste removal services for all residential buildings on the island. Through a network of underground tubes and chutes, the system transports waste to the AVAC plant, where it is meticulously separated into DSNY compactor containers before being transported off the island. This sustainable waste management solution not only enhances the environmental profile of the community but also significantly reduces the number of vehicles required for traditional waste collection and minimizes the unsightly presence of waste on curbside areas. To ensure the longevity and optimal performance of the system, preventative maintenance has been diligently carried out on several East and West tubes. However, a strategic evaluation identified the need for replacement of the main East and West transfer pipes. RIOC collaborated with ENVAC Iberia, the manufacturer, to successfully replace these transfer pipes, underscoring our commitment to maintaining a state-of-the-art waste management infrastructure for the community.

Furthermore, another maintenance need has been identified; the replacement of the main pipe on the East side, just prior to the AVAC plant. RIOC is actively collaborating with ENVAC Iberia to plan and design this replacement, with construction anticipated to occur in FY25-26.

Two of the island's piers, Eleanor's Pier and the Prow, located on the west side of the island, have shown signs of wear. A structural analysis of Eleanor's Pier revealed that several base pillars, railings, and floorboards require repair. Similarly, the structural analysis of the Prow indicated that repairs are necessary within the base structure to ensure its stability. RIOC is currently in the process of procuring design services to finalize the scope of repairs, after which a vendor will be selected to perform the construction.

In compliance with New York State Executive Order 22, which mandates the transition of vehicle fleets to zero emissions by 2040, RIOC intends to conduct an electric vehicle feasibility study. The study will encompass a comprehensive assessment of the current fleet, identification of available technologies, and a building and electrical assessment to evaluate structural capacity and optimal locations for charging stations. Additionally, the study will include facility load analysis, calculation of greenhouse gas emissions, and potential savings from the transition. It will explore sustainable power options, resiliency and preparedness measures, as well as identify available grant opportunities and project staging.

3. To ensure good governance through compliance with its enabling legislation, corporate By- laws, General Development Plan, contractual obligations, and all applicable federal, state, and local laws.

RIOC complies with the mandate set out in its enabling legislation through the adherence to its internal policies set forth in its investment, lobbying, procurement, and acquisition and disposal of property guidelines; policies regarding senior management, travel,

reporting misconduct, personally owned vehicle usage, and Project Sunlight, among others; by-laws; and protection against adverse personnel action. Further, RIOC's Compliance and Internal Controls Officer supports these objectives and goals by implementing, maintaining, and monitoring an Internal Control program by conducting annual assessments and preparing Internal Control reports and certificates, among other things. Additionally, the Compliance and Internal Controls Officer is charged with implementing ongoing training programs for RIOC directors, managers, and staff in internal controls and related policies. Finally, the Compliance and Internal Controls Officer also ensures that RIOC complies with statutes, regulations, and policies and, as such, regularly consults with executive management regarding RIOC business and courses of action by adhering to RIOC's internal policies and state mandates.

RIOC's General Counsel and Ethics Officer, along with the Director of Human Resources, conduct ethics training and implements other policies as needed or when updated by the State, as well as provides guidance and advice on best practices in furtherance of the day-to-day business of the Corporation. RIOC continues to evolve in step with constant changes to business practices and models and will implement best practices in accordance with industry standards, while also continuing to augment morale and productivity.

4. To manage the Corporation's resources with fiscal responsibility and efficiency, through a single comprehensive process, that is aligned with the Corporation's strategic plan and to continue to operate without reliance on state subsidies.

RIOC's operating revenues were sufficient to meet its operating and capital needs for FY 2024-25 without currently relying on funds from the state of New York. Efforts were made to reduce reliance on third-party contracting firms, such as the StandGuard, and owners representation for cost savings. In addition, RIOC has increased its Public Purposed Grant award by \$100,000 to \$250,000 for the upcoming fiscal year FY2025-26 that benefits various island based non-profit organizations.

As set forth in Note 9(a) of the Notes to Financial Statements for March 31, 2025 and 2024, RIOC entered into an agreement with ESD for the repayment of certain public facilities debt and accrued operating deficit amounting to \$170,356,976, with a stated interest rate of 5.74%. ESD has acknowledged that there are significant projected future capital investments to be made by RIOC.

5. To provide a safe environment for the public and the Corporation's employees.

The mission of the Roosevelt Island Public Safety Department (PSD) is to provide a 24-hours a day, seven days a week presence to promote a safe and secure environment through community-based policing. RIOC's PSD officers serve as front-line first responders for the island's residents, RIOC employees, island stakeholders, and visitors alike. Further, the PSD works closely with other members of law enforcement such as the New York City Police Department's 114th Precinct, the New York City Fire Department, and Emergency Medical Services. It also coordinates with other state and private entities such as New York State Police, New York State Emergency Management, Cornell Tech's security services, and the new private security force hired by the beneficiary owner of Roosevelt Landings to patrol its building, the largest apartment building complex on Roosevelt Island. Because the Corporation has placed more emphasis on community-based policing and quality of life issues, an approach first implemented by former Chief McManus, the island has one of the lowest crime rates per capita and has become

one of the safest neighborhoods in New York City.

The Corporation has implemented software solutions for critical PSD-related records, such as incident reporting and case management. RIOC also created an Emergency Operations Center (“EOC”), equipped with state-of-the-art cameras and computer equipment for emergency response and contingency planning. RIOC continues to expand this system which, over the past year, has grown to include camera installations around the entire island, including the Cultural Center, all of which are monitored by the PSD. The expansion of this program has been successful in crime prevention, as well as increased collaboration and liaising with the 114th Precinct, other state and local law enforcement agencies, and local security guard forces from Roosevelt Landings and Cornell Tech.

RIOC has developed and implemented an updated training program for all members of PSD. The department has also joined a multi-agency training program which allows officers to attend training courses from various outside agencies, adjoining counties, and the Federal Government’s specialized training program. The training topics have included community policing, domestic violence, tactical patrol, and report writing. This training will improve community relations, morale, and develop new skills for all officers.

6. To maintain and enhance the physical conditions of the Corporation’s public facilities and open spaces.

RIOC’s Capital Plan provides the framework to renew existing infrastructure, build new amenities, and maintain the quality of life for the Island’s residents, workers, and visitors. The Corporation achieves this by making capital improvements and strategically acquiring capital assets that support essential services such as transit, sanitation, public spaces, and public safety. Significant projects included in the proposed budget for FY24-25 progress include:

- Maintaining the Aerial Tramway in a state of good repair included the construction of new ADA-compliant elevators on the Manhattan side, with an estimated cost of \$6.9 million. Additional upgrades completed during the fiscal year included hydraulic cylinder overhauls, installation of sway dampeners, gearbox coupling replacements, and Wi-Fi optics enhancements totaling \$463K.
- The Renovation of the Sportspark facility that started on 2021, this project was mostly completed as of May 2023 and the facility was opened to the public in the same year. This work included an overhaul of the HVAC system, improvement and repairs to other critical systems, improvement of the men’s and women’s locker rooms and bathrooms, and replacement of the windows and doors. Ongoing constructions projects to finalize the renovation of Sportspark included \$11M for closeout items.
- Renovation of the Motorgate Garage which will include repair of spalled and delaminated concrete support beams inside the garage; repair of concrete deck and ceilings, including connecting joints; application of a waterproofing system on parking deck, ramps, walkways, and curbs; removal and replacement of existing floor drains; re-striping of parking spaces; installation of electric charging stations; and installation of new directional signage, at an estimated cost of \$20 million. Additionally, repairs to the building’s façade will take place at an estimated \$600K.

- RIOC proceeded with a Request for Proposal (RFP) design consultant for the island-wide roadways and paved surface rehabilitation project, awarding the contract to IMEG in FY22-23. The objective of this project is to assess the island’s roadways for accessibility and accommodation to the multi-modal transportation approaches on the island. The design firm is to produce a master plan that will guide the construction phasing and details for the roadways rehabilitation on the island and produce a set of construction documents for the Main Street starting at the Blackwell house and concluding at the Food Town Supermarket. The project is currently in the design phase, with construction expected to begin on FY25-26.

In January 2025, three (3) new vehicles will join the fleet. This will replace RIOC’s aging fleets, as the older buses are scheduled for retirement due to age and wear and tear. RIOC purchased 2 Red Buses, and 1 Mini-Bus to assist with daily operations.

7. To promote a sustainable, innovative environment and to strive for island-wide green initiatives.

During FY 20-21, The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC) partnered with ChargePoint, the world’s largest network of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations, to offer convenient charging options on our island. This initiative included three ChargePoint CT400 Level 2 Dual port charging stations, accommodating up to six vehicles. This has allowed Roosevelt Island to become a personal access point for EV drivers within this extensive network. In FY 2024-2025, the ChargePoint stations supported a total of 3,063 charging sessions, serving 1,173 unique EVs. These efforts contributed to savings of 12,734.05 gallons of fuel and the prevention of 76,708 kg of greenhouse gas emissions. This initiative underscores RIOC’s commitment to renewable energy and sustainability, fostering a cleaner environment and enhancing the quality of life for residents and visitors alike. What’s more, to limit the congestion caused by excess traffic, RIOC provides bus services using a fleet of hybrid and low-emission diesel fuel buses that limit production of greenhouse gases (GHG).

RIOC has also co-sponsored a community-based garden club that manages a community garden on Roosevelt Island between the McManus soccer field and the Pony baseball field. Among other activities, the Roosevelt Island Garden Club, through its “Go Green” initiative, sponsors the NYC Compost Project and recycling program, designed to make our environment more ecologically responsible.

During the FY 24-25, RIOC collaborated with the New York City Department of Sanitation (DSNY) to support its “Go Green” initiative, which includes the NYC Compost Project and recycling program aimed at enhancing environmental sustainability. As part of this partnership, DSNY installed a 30-yard compost container at RIOC’s AVAC Facility yard, providing a centralized location for residential building staff to properly dispose of compostable waste. DSNY services the container on a biweekly basis or as needed to ensure efficient waste management.

On Earth Day in 2019, RIOC launched Roosevelt Island Green Map, Phase I. The map enlightens island residents of local environmental amenities such as recycling, e-waste/battery drop-off, compost sites, energy efficient facilities, and green infrastructure improvements. Additionally, RIOC has collaborated with the Engaged Opportunity Grant from Cornell University’s Office of Engagement Initiatives, to promote environment understanding and boost sustainable practices on Roosevelt Island. Furthermore, the goal is to foster collaboration with

residents, community groups, schools, building managers, and island businesses for a more sustainable and healthier neighborhood. As a direct result of these efforts, RIOC has facilitated the recycling of 1,210 pounds of batteries through community drop-off locations, reinforcing its commitment to sustainability.

In conjunction with New York State initiatives, RIOC participates in “Green Your Commute Day,” which encourages all state entities to challenge their employees to use alternative methods (other than driving a car) to commute to work for one day, each May. Although many RIOC employees already take public transportation to and from work, “Green Your Commute Day” has become a success at RIOC.

Since 2023, RIOC’s Horticulture and Grounds Department has launched and maintained numerous Green Sustainability Initiatives within the community. One of which is the annual **Christmas Tree Mulchfest**, where the Grounds and Horticulture team chips the donated trees and transforms them into mulch to nourish the islands trees and plants. Another significant project is the **Lighthouse Park Reforestation Project**, which has seen collaboration with multiple entities to restore the small forest that once thrived in the Southern area of Lighthouse Park. To date, over 100 different tree species have been planted, with the long-term aim of potentially designating this area as an arboretum. As a result of these efforts, Roosevelt Island continues to earn its designation as a “Tree City” in New York State.

Additionally, in 2024 Roosevelt Island became home to New York City’s first Miyawaki Method pocket forest through our collaboration with SUGi, iDig2Learn, and the Lenape Center. This unique method of planting enhances biodiversity and accelerates forest growth within densely developed areas. The total number of trees planted as part of this initiative is 1,500, as reported on the SUGi website. This reforestation effort aims to restore green spaces within urban environments and emphasize the community’s role in rebuilding natural habitats. For reference, an outline of this initiative can be found within the links below:

- **SUGi Project Information & Progress Tracker:** [[Manhattan Healing Forest | SUGi](#)]
- **RIOC’s SUGi Project News:** [[News Flash • SUGi Creates NYC’s First Miyawaki Method Pocket](#)]

Additional collaborations include “Green Roof,” which involves the installation of green roofs in upcoming projects. The installations are in compliance with New York City Local Law 92/94, which requires construction projects that involve roof replacement, to install solar PV or a green roof on all usable roofs. Such roofs have been incorporated in the construction of RIOC’s McManus Field comfort station and are under consideration at other key locations.

RIOC implemented a strategic plan for digital signage on the island. This consists of Displays /TV’s and Indoor/Outdoor Kiosks. The digital signage will present beneficial information on RIOC and the island, current events/announcements, and notably generate revenue through advertising. The addition of these kiosks will reduce the amount of paper signage traditionally posted.

Finally, RIOC is also collaborating with Cornell Grant Opportunity, now branded as “Engaged RI”, that promotes community sustainability efforts with Cornell Tech, island organizations, small businesses, and property managers/operations, among others. Since its creation, “Engaged RI” has hosted several events to bring awareness to waste management,

environmental awareness and education with school children, and Roosevelt Island nature and wildlife appreciation.

8. To effectively communicate with all stakeholders.

Over the years, RIOC has continued to strengthen stakeholder communication through a range of internal and external channels. The Everbridge Advisory System serves as our primary tool for sharing real-time alerts, updates, and operational news with residents. We also use social media and our website (www.rioc.ny.gov) to provide information on ongoing initiatives, permit applications, the Brightly Work Order System, and constituent services. All board meeting materials including notices, agendas, presentations, and archived recordings are publicly accessible on our website to promote transparency. Additionally, RIOC issues a monthly newsletter featuring organizational updates, meeting recaps, community events, and profiles of local leaders, staff, and businesses.

Additionally, in 2024, RIOC launched a new initiative to install digital signage at different high-traffic areas around the island. These new signs, located at the Tram station, Sportspark, 524 Main Street and PSD station, keep islanders up to date on RIOC initiatives and events, while also offering small businesses and non-profits businesses island-wide opportunities to advertise themselves. We expect to add more digital signage in the coming year.

RIOC is also committed to stakeholder engagement through in-person meetings and events, starting with our monthly Board meetings, including those of the full Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation Board, the Board's Audit Committee, Operations Advisory Committee, Governance Committee, and Real Estate Development Advisory Committee. In March of 2024, RIOC also set up several new Community Advisory Groups for island residents to meet with RIOC personnel to discuss emergent issues on the island, including Tramway safety, preparations for the busy Cherry Blossom season, and the roadways project.

RIOC's Public Safety Department also hosts bi-monthly Community Engagement Meetings where island residents can hear from PSD leadership and discuss all matters of public safety on the island. All these meetings are designed to be open forums, where residents can engage and offer questions directly to members of RIOC staff. RIOC also provides updates to the community at the monthly Community Board 8 Roosevelt Island Committee meetings and engages with local media to provide transparent updates on island issues and RIOC operations. For those who wish to speak directly to RIOC in a private setting, the Corporation also offers meetings with the Constituent Service Department. This department, launched in 2023, allows island residents to schedule a meeting with a Constituent Service Team member to discuss operational matters related to the island, offer suggestions, or simply provide general feedback. Constituent Services also hosts a weekly table at the Roosevelt Island Senior Center where folks can drop-in and speak with a RIOC team member at their leisure, no appointment needed.

Finally, RIOC community engagement also includes our annual island-wide events, including Roosevelt Island Day, our Pride Flag Raising Ceremony, our Summer Movie Series at Southpoint Park, our 9/11 Memorial Commemoration, Fall for Arts, the Halloween Parade & Extravaganza, and our Holiday Tree Lighting Ceremony. Each event is free and open to the public and is designed to foster stronger communal bonds in a fun and entertaining way. In addition to public engagement events, RIOC has also increased the commitment and frequency of our newsletter.

9. To partner with businesses, industry leaders and other government agencies to meet the needs of the Corporation's stakeholders.

The fares for passengers riding the Aerial Tramway are collected on RIOC's behalf via the Metro Card and the OMNY system through a partnership with New York City Transit. This partnership promotes the efficiency of the system by connecting riders to the mass transit system of the greater urban area. As noted in item 2, page 4 of this report, RIOC has partnered with Hudson Related Retail to revitalize the island's commercial sector. Also, RIOC routinely coordinates with administrators of New York State Parks Recreation and Historic Preservation, Cornell Tech, NYPD's 114th Precinct, and New York State Emergency Management for the efficient planning of public events.

As mentioned in the Transportation section, RIOC also entered into a MOU with the New York City Economic Development Corporation to expand the Citywide Ferry Service to Roosevelt Island.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Basic Financial Statements,
Supplementary Information and
Independent Auditors' Report

March 31, 2025 and 2024

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4 - 18
Basic Financial Statements:	
Statements of Net Position	19
Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	20
Statements of Cash Flows	21
Notes to Financial Statements	22 - 44
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Changes in Corporation's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	45
Schedule of Corporation's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset/Liability	46
Schedule of Corporation's Pension Contributions	47
Other Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Operations by Department	48 - 49
Budget Variance Report	50 - 53
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>	54 - 55

* * * * *

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors
Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC), a component unit of the State of New York, as of and for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise RIOC's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of RIOC, as of March 31, 2025 and 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of RIOC and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about RIOC's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audits.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audits in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about RIOC's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audits.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis and the additional information on pages 45 through 47 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS,

which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise RIOC's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 23, 2025 on our consideration of RIOC's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering RIOC's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC

Williamsville, New York
June 23, 2025

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

March 31, 2025 and 2024

The following management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a comprehensive overview of the financial position of Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC) at March 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations for the years then ended. Management has prepared the financial statements and related note disclosures along with this MD&A in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as (GAAP) defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) for state and local governments. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and accompanying notes to financial statements, which directly follow the MD&A.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual financial report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), basic financial statements and supplementary information. RIOC was created by the New York State Legislature in 1984 as a public benefit corporation charged with maintaining, operating, and developing Roosevelt Island, New York. RIOC follows enterprise fund reporting; accordingly, the financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities of the Corporation. These statements are presented in a manner similar to a private business. While additional information is not presented, separate accounts are maintained for each fund to control and manage transactions for specific purposes and to demonstrate that RIOC is properly performing its contractual obligations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CORPORATION NET POSITION

The following is a summary of the RIOC's Statements of Net Position at March 31, 2025 and 2024 and the percentage changes between March 31, 2025 and 2024:

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 43,572,032	20,494,521	113%
Lease receivables, less current installments	477,501,375	483,795,602	-1%
Capital assets, net	<u>147,045,723</u>	<u>151,329,156</u>	-3%
Total assets	<u>668,119,130</u>	<u>655,619,279</u>	2%
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>10,665,889</u>	<u>12,398,891</u>	-14%
Liabilities	<u>26,380,600</u>	<u>29,861,059</u>	-12%
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>555,532,665</u>	<u>535,791,540</u>	4%
Net position	<u>\$ 96,871,754</u>	<u>102,365,571</u>	-5%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On RIOC's Statement of Net Position at March 31, 2025 total assets of \$668,119,130 and deferred outflow of resources of \$10,665,889 exceeded total liabilities of \$26,380,600 and deferred inflows of resources of \$555,532,665 by \$96,871,754 (net position). Total assets are comprised of capital assets (e.g., buildings, machinery and equipment) totaling \$147,045,723, lease receivables of \$483,795,604, noncurrent investments totaling \$1,020,781, cash and short-term investments totaling \$34,762,348 and other assets of \$1,494,674. Liabilities are comprised of accounts payable and accrued expenses of \$1,246,203, compensated absences of \$1,778,682, total OPEB liability of \$21,724,299 and net pension liability of \$1,631,416.

The decrease in the deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$1,733,002 or 14% is due to RIOC's compliance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27," GASB Statement No. 71 - "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68," and GASB Statement No. 75 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." See notes 2(k) for additional information and 7 for the financial statement impact of compliance on the financial statements for the pension; and note 10 for OPEB. The increase in deferred inflows of resources is due to receipt of \$24,818,119 in November of 2024 when Building 9 received their Temporary Certificate of Occupancy, triggering the Specific Rental Payment clause of the ground lease.

The following is a summary of the RIOC's Statements of Net Position at March 31, 2024 and 2023 and the percentage changes between March 31, 2024 and 2023:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 20,494,521	23,619,559	-13%
Lease receivables, less current installments	483,795,602	489,914,279	-1%
Capital assets, net	<u>151,329,156</u>	<u>156,681,274</u>	-3%
Total assets	<u>655,619,279</u>	<u>670,215,112</u>	-2%
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>12,398,891</u>	<u>13,037,078</u>	-5%
Liabilities	<u>29,861,059</u>	<u>22,974,029</u>	30%
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>535,791,540</u>	<u>548,722,309</u>	-2%
Net position	<u>\$ 102,365,571</u>	<u>111,555,852</u>	-8%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On RIOC's Statement of Net Position at March 31, 2024 total assets of \$655,619,279 and deferred outflow of resources of \$12,398,891 exceeded total liabilities of \$29,861,059 and deferred inflows of resources of \$535,791,540 by \$102,365,571 (net position). Total assets are comprised of capital assets (e.g., buildings, machinery and equipment) totaling \$151,329,156, lease receivables of \$489,914,279, noncurrent investments totaling \$2,489,251, cash and short-term investments totaling \$10,622,083 and other assets of \$1,264,510. Liabilities are comprised of accounts payable and accrued expenses of \$2,122,514, compensated absences of \$939,446, unearned revenue of \$242,323, total OPEB liability of \$23,805,947 and net pension liability of \$2,750,829.

The decrease in the deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$638,187 or 5% and the decrease in the deferred inflows of resources in the amount of \$12,930,769 or 2% are due to RIOC's compliance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27," GASB Statement No. 71 - "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68," and GASB Statement No. 75 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." See notes 2(k) for additional information and 7 for the financial statement impact of compliance on the financial statements for pensions; and note 10 for OPEB.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

RIOC's Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position are used to report changes in the net position, including depreciation expense. Revenue is reported based on a standard of recognition whereby revenue is recorded when earned. The Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position detail program revenue by major source and expenses by natural classification and indicate the change in net position.

RIOC's total operating revenue for the year ended March 31, 2025 was \$43,196,743. For the year ended March 31, 2025, operating revenue increased by \$6,687,686 or 18% over the prior year. This was due to an increase in residential fees of \$3,964,549, ground rent of \$1,046,171, commercial rent of \$458,219, public safety reimbursement of \$90,405, transportation/parking revenue of \$142,864, interest income of \$112,619 and other revenue of \$1,658,540. This was offset by a decrease in tramway revenue of \$785,681.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

RIOC's total operating revenue for the year ended March 31, 2024 was \$36,509,057. For the year ended March 31, 2024, operating revenue increased by \$3,974,679 or 12% over the prior year. This was mainly due to an increase in commercial rent of \$171,133, tramway revenue of \$2,097,765 and public safety reimbursement of \$72,923, residential fees of \$305,156, ground rent of \$139,221, transport/parking revenue of \$64,130, interest income of \$458,755 and other revenue of \$665,596.

RIOC's total expenses for the year ended March 31, 2025 were \$48,690,560 and \$45,699,338 for the year ended March 31, 2024, including depreciation of \$8,415,409 and \$8,376,452, respectively. For the year ended March 31, 2025, total operating expenses before depreciation increased by \$2,952,265 or 8% over the prior year. This was mainly due to an increase in personal services of \$1,132,848, insurance of \$650,310, professional and legal services of \$573,683, management fees of \$436,066, repairs and maintenance of \$44,720, vehicle maintenance of \$45,950 and supplies/services of \$209,589 which was offset by a decrease in telecommunications of \$7,369, equipment purchase/lease of \$18,871 and other expenses of \$114,658.

RIOC's total expenses for the year ended March 31, 2024 were \$45,699,338 and \$39,751,181 for the year ended March 31, 2023, including depreciation of \$8,376,452 and \$8,149,570, respectively. For the year ended March 31, 2024, total operating expenses before depreciation increased by \$5,721,275 or 18% over the prior year. This was mainly due to an increase in personal services of \$3,190,614, repairs and maintenance \$19,877, insurance of \$700,123, professional and legal services of \$1,551,227, management fees of \$298,808, other expenses of \$33,025, telecommunication expenses \$43,943, equipment purchases/lease of \$31,736 which was offset by a decrease in vehicles maintenance of \$140,989 and supplies/services of \$7,089.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The following summarizes RIOC's change in net position for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024:

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Operating revenue:			
Residential fees	\$ 7,153,191	3,188,642	124%
Ground rent	10,470,267	9,424,096	11%
Commercial rent	1,799,705	1,341,486	34%
Tramway revenue	5,487,676	6,273,357	-13%
Public safety reimbursement	2,532,624	2,442,219	4%
Transport/parking revenue	2,703,147	2,560,283	6%
Interest income	10,075,670	9,963,051	1%
Other revenue	<u>2,974,463</u>	<u>1,315,923</u>	126%
Total operating revenue	<u>43,196,743</u>	<u>36,509,057</u>	18%
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	19,922,421	18,789,573	6%
Insurance	4,915,531	4,265,221	15%
Professional services and legal services	4,557,564	3,983,881	14%
Management fees	6,834,867	6,398,801	7%
Telecommunications	251,044	258,413	-3%
Repairs and maintenance	1,318,906	1,274,186	4%
Vehicles maintenance	310,421	264,471	17%
Equipment purchases/lease	166,006	184,877	-10%
Supplies/services	1,510,184	1,300,598	16%
Other expenses	<u>488,207</u>	<u>602,865</u>	-19%
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	<u>40,275,151</u>	<u>37,322,886</u>	8%
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	2,921,592	(813,829)	459%
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,415,409)</u>	<u>(8,376,452)</u>	0%
Change in net position	(5,493,817)	(9,190,281)	40%
Net position at beginning of year	<u>102,365,571</u>	<u>111,555,852</u>	-8%
Net position at end of year	<u><u>\$ 96,871,754</u></u>	<u><u>102,365,571</u></u>	-5%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The following summarizes RIOC's change in net position for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Operating revenue:			
Residential fees	\$ 3,188,642	2,883,486	11%
Ground rent	9,424,096	9,284,875	1%
Commercial rent	1,341,486	1,170,353	15%
Tramway revenue	6,273,357	4,175,592	50%
Public safety reimbursement	2,442,219	2,369,296	3%
Transport/parking revenue	2,560,283	2,496,153	3%
Interest income	9,963,051	9,504,296	5%
Other revenue	<u>1,315,923</u>	<u>650,327</u>	102%
Total operating revenue	<u>36,509,057</u>	<u>32,534,378</u>	12%
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	18,789,573	15,598,959	20%
Insurance	4,265,221	3,565,098	20%
Professional services and legal services	3,983,881	2,432,654	64%
Management fees	6,398,801	6,099,993	5%
Telecommunications	258,413	214,470	20%
Repairs and maintenance	1,274,186	1,254,309	2%
Vehicles maintenance	264,471	405,460	-35%
Equipment purchases/lease	184,877	153,141	21%
Supplies/services	1,300,598	1,307,687	-1%
Other expenses	<u>602,865</u>	<u>569,840</u>	6%
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	<u>37,322,886</u>	<u>31,601,611</u>	18%
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	(813,829)	932,767	-187%
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,376,452)</u>	<u>(8,149,570)</u>	3%
Change in net position	(9,190,281)	(7,216,803)	-27%
Net position at beginning of year	<u>111,555,852</u>	<u>118,772,655</u>	-6%
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 102,365,571</u>	<u>111,555,852</u>	-8%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS

The following summarizes RIOC's net capital assets as of March 31, 2025 and 2024 and the percentage change between years:

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Seawall	\$ 12,639,021	12,846,528	-2%
Buildings and building improvements	49,030,683	53,245,068	-8%
Landmarks	10,952,195	11,341,885	-3%
Vehicles and equipment	3,132,064	1,630,063	92%
Infrastructure	71,072,898	72,016,863	-1%
Leasehold improvements	<u>218,862</u>	<u>248,749</u>	-12%
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 147,045,723</u>	<u>151,329,156</u>	-3%

The capital assets of \$147,045,723 presented in the financial statements have been depreciated using the straight-line method, effective from the date of acquisition. The decrease of \$4,283,433 from the prior year due tightening of our capital expenditure budget, and annual depreciation of \$8,415,409. Total depreciation expense for all capital assets amounted to \$8,415,409 and \$8,376,452 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. A more detailed analysis of RIOC's capital assets is presented in note 3.

The following summarizes RIOC's net capital assets as of March 31, 2024 and 2023 and the percentage change between years:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Seawall	\$ 12,846,528	13,054,035	-2%
Buildings and building improvements	53,245,068	57,016,056	-7%
Landmarks	11,341,885	11,704,305	-3%
Vehicles and equipment	1,630,063	1,940,547	-16%
Infrastructure	72,016,863	72,687,695	-1%
Leasehold improvements	<u>248,749</u>	<u>278,636</u>	-11%
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 151,329,156</u>	<u>156,681,274</u>	-3%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The capital assets of \$151,329,156 presented in the financial statements have been depreciated using the straight-line method, effective from the date of acquisition. The decrease of \$5,352,118 from the prior year due tightening of our capital expenditure budget, and annual depreciation of \$8,376,452. Total depreciation expense for all capital assets amounted to \$8,376,452 and \$8,149,570 for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. A more detailed analysis of RIOC's capital assets is presented in note 3.

INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS

The amounts reported in the accompanying statements of net position for capital assets (net of depreciation) of RIOC of \$147,045,723 and \$151,329,156 at March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, do not include an amount for two infrastructure items: (1) the bulk of the seawall; and (2) Main Street (the road). Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statement and Management's Discussion and Analysis - For State and Local Governments, addressing the capitalization of infrastructure assets, infrastructure assets dating from prior to 1980 are not required to be recognized. However, improvements to such infrastructure items are disclosed.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING RIOC'S FUTURE FINANCIAL POSITION

As of November 21, 2024 the anticipated nine (9) buildings (collectively, the Buildings) of the Southtown Development Project have been completed. The Lease for Building 8 ("Ground Lease") was executed as of December 26, 2018 ("Commencement Date"). From the Commencement Date to the earlier of (i) the date upon which one or more Temporary Certificates of Occupancy is issued by the New York City Department of Buildings for at least ninety percent (90%) of the Units in Building 8, or (ii) the second (2nd) anniversary of the Commencement Date, Construction Period Ground Rent shall be payable at the rate of \$24,000 monthly (\$288,000 annually). The earlier of (i) or (ii) in the preceding sentence is the Rent Commencement Date (RCD), which occurred on July 19, 2020.

Commencing on the RCD, Ground Rent increased to \$576,000, which shall escalate by 3% annually and be re-set, as set forth in the Ground Lease. In addition, the developer, Hudson Companies Incorporated & the Related Companies L.P. (Hudson/Related) was required to pay RIOC a Specified Rental Payment (SRP) of \$16,800,000. According to the lease terms, the SRP was due on the RCD, but Hudson/Related could defer payment until the earlier of (i) a period not to exceed thirty-six (36) months from the RCD, or (ii) developer's sale of development rights under the Inclusionary Housing Program, as set forth in section 23-90 of the New York City Zoning Resolution (ZR), and in either case, all unpaid Specified Rental Payment would bear simple interest at the rate of 4%. Furthermore, Hudson/Related was obligated to contribute \$1,000,000 towards the construction of a comfort station in Firefighter's Field. In light of the COVID-19 pandemic, RIOC has determined that the funds that would have been used to construct the comfort station would be better directed to other construction projects on Roosevelt Island that would benefit the health and safety of the residents of Roosevelt Island. Accordingly, RIOC agreed to release Hudson/Related from the obligation to construct the comfort station and to instead have Hudson/Related pay RIOC the \$1,000,000.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Building 9 lease closing shall occur no later than 30 months after the Building 8 Lease Closing. Should closing fail to occur within the expected timeframe, RIOC is protected by a Letter of Credit in the amount of \$1,958,400. Unfortunately, due to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic that hit New York City in and around February 2020, negotiations for the ground lease were suspended. The thirty (30) month period for the Building 9 Lease closing was extended six (6) months to December 26, 2021 and was executed as of November 10, 2022 and ground lease commenced in November 21, 2024.

Roosevelt Landings, formerly known as Eastwood, exited the Mitchell Lama (ML) program in 2006. Units are now a mix of market rate, enhanced voucher, and Landlord Assistance Plan units, with rents that will convert to market rate upon vacancy. As of March 31, 2025, 29 (8%) of the units have been converted to market rate units. The ground lease for Roosevelt Landings expires in 2068. On October 17, 2019, RIOC's Board of Directors approved the sale of Roosevelt Landings. This property sale was very well received because of the new owner's commitment to maintain affordable housing units within the property. As part of that transaction, BSREP UA Roosevelt Landings, LLC, sold its interests and ground lease obligations in the property to Putnam Harlem JV LP, and Roosevelt Landings Owner, LLC as the beneficial owner to purchaser. The assignment of the lease and rights thereunder, per its terms, triggered a transaction payment due to RIOC in the approximate amount of \$1,816,137. RIOC received that payment on October 23, 2019.

Island House exited from ML on September 28, 2012, under a 30-year Affordability Plan. At that time, the ground lease for Island House was extended to 2068. This plan provided a structure for the creation of a leasehold condominium and the conversion of the residential portion of the building to cooperative ownership. The conversion to cooperative ownership occurred on January 1, 2014, the first day of the year following the conversion in accordance with the terms of the lease. At least 65% of the units will either be sold as affordable co-ops or remain as affordable rentals; and as of March 31, 2025, 76 (19%) of the units have been converted to market rate.

On or about March 27, 2014 ("Withdrawal Date"), Rivercross Tenants Corp. exited the ML program without settling the financial terms required under Amendment 1 to the Restated Ground Lease. The parties, upon RIOC's Board approval on April 18, 2018, subsequently entered into arbitration and concluded with a settlement agreement with authorization for a second amendment to the Restated Ground Lease ("Second Amendment"), with an effective date of May 30, 2018 ("Effective Date"). Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the ground rent was reset to \$2,500,000 ("Re-Set Ground Rent") per year as of the Withdrawal Date. As of April 1, 2022, and on each fifth anniversary of that date thereafter, the Re-Set Ground Rent will increase by 10%. On the Effective Date, a settlement in the amount of \$10,287,489 ("Settlement Amount") was made for the underpayment of ground rent during the period from the Withdrawal Date to the Effective Date. \$5,273,791 of the Settlement Amount was paid on the Effective Date and the remaining \$5,013,698 was recorded as long-term receivable and will be paid in fifteen (15) equal annual installments of principal, together with interest thereon from the Effective Date at the rate of four percent (4%) per annum, commencing on the first anniversary of the Effective Date, and on each anniversary of such date in subsequent years. On December 11, 2020, the balance in the amount of \$4,467,452 was paid in full.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On July 26, 2018, the ground lease with North Town Phase III Houses, Inc. ("Westview") was amended to: (1) extend the term through December 22, 2068; and (2) document the exit from the ML program in exchange for Westview to be maintained as an affordable housing complex for a period of 30 years pursuant to an Affordability Plan. The Affordability Plan provides that for the next 30 years at least 55% of the 361 residential units, (i.e. at least 199 units) will either be affordable restricted price cooperative apartments or affordable rental units. As of March 31, 2025 and 2024, 331 or 92% and 355 or 98% of the units are affordable, respectively. The existing ground rent with respect to the Residential Portion in the amount of \$70,681 per annum remains in effect until the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date. Commencing as of the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date and continuing through and including the day preceding the fifth anniversary of the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date, the Ground Rent shall be \$325,000 per annum, and would increase by 10% every 5 years during the 30-year affordable period, and thereafter at 4% per year. As used herein, the term "First Ground Rent Adjustment Date" means the later of (a) the first day of the Project's fiscal year immediately following the Master Cooperative Closing (provided the Master Cooperative Closing shall occur within three years of the date of this Fourth Amendment), or (b) the date of this Fourth Amendment, if the Master Cooperative Closing does not occur within three years of the date of this Fourth Amendment. If the Master Cooperative Closing occurs more than three years after the date of this Fourth Amendment, then the difference between the ground rent payable on the First Ground Rent Adjustment Date and the existing ground rent for the period between the date of this Fourth Amendment and the Master Cooperative Closing shall be paid to RIOC in twenty-four equal installments, commencing on the first day of the first month following the Master Cooperative Closing. The amended ground lease also caused RIOC to relinquish rights and reduce the amount of retail space within its' portfolio; as those storefronts were excluded from the 2068 extension and thereby cause those property interests to revert back to Westview's owner. As a result, RIOC paid Hudson Related Retail LLC (HRR) \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of Initial Capital Improvements and subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the Sublease, and Retail Brokerage Fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space.

The Modernized Aerial Tramway (Tram), which was placed in service on November 31, 2010, is an efficient, safe, and relatively quick mode of transportation between Roosevelt Island and mid-town Manhattan. On March 1, 2017, following the issuance of a Request for Proposal (RFP) and procurement process, RIOC entered into a five-year agreement (along with an optional five-year renewal) with Leitner-Poma for the operation and maintenance (OM) of the Tram at a fixed cost of \$21,767,456 for five years. The current contract that has been expired in March 31, 2023, is undergoing negotiation. The Tram continues to operate in a state-of-the-art condition and without interruption during the negotiation process. Additionally, any long-term repairs or overhauls that are needed will also be covered under the terms of this renewal. The cost of the long-term repairs or overhauls are additional expenses that RIOC is responsible for and are approved in advance on an annual basis and included in RIOC's approved ten-year Capital Plan.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

During the year that ended on March 31, 2025, total ridership on the Tram decreased to 3,018,603 from 3,403,557 and Tramway revenue decreased by \$785,681 or 13% over the year ended March 31, 2024. The decline in ridership was mainly due to disruptions from equipment and upgrades, and speed restrictions imposed by the New York State Department of Transportation (DOT) for safety measures, which resulted in slower operations and fewer trips each day. However, tram speeds returned to normal in February 2025, and regular service schedules have since resumed.

The revitalization of Main Street and improvement of the retail spaces continues. On August 1, 2011 ("Commencement Date"), RIOC entered into a Master Sublease Agreement ("Agreement") with Hudson Related Retail LLC (HRR) to redevelop, improve, market, lease and professionally operate the Retail Spaces controlled by RIOC.

RIOC received an annual guaranteed rent of \$900,000 - increasing by 2% annually beginning on the first anniversary of the Commencement Date for the first five years and 2.5% annually thereafter - as well as participation in the profits of the Master Sub-Lessee. The Agreement was amended on September 30, 2018 due to the expiration and non-renewal of the Westview Commercial Sublease ("Sublease") on July 24, 2018, and the removal of Sublease commercial space from the Agreement. Thus, on July 25, 2018, the compounded annual guaranteed rent of \$1,023,507 was reduced to \$910,746.

As mentioned above, RIOC paid HRR \$329,846 for the unamortized cost of Initial Capital Improvements and subsequent alterations to the commercial space under the Sublease, and Retail Brokerage Fees incurred by HRR in marketing and leasing such commercial space. HRR was required to invest no less than \$2,365,000 in the aggregate in capital improvements during the first five years of the Agreement. According to its unaudited financial statements as of December 31, 2023, HRR invested \$3,998,526 and reported net income of \$97,693. According to the Agreement, RIOC will share future profits equally once HRR is paid back its investment. HRR made its first profit-sharing payment during the year ended December 31, 2022 in the amount of \$500,000. For the years ended, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, profit-sharing payments of \$425,000 and \$200,000 were made.

Roosevelt Island was selected by the City of New York (the City) for the site of the Cornell Tech Applied Sciences Graduate School (Cornell). The project, forecasted to be built in three phases over a twenty-year period, will be located on the City's Goldwater Hospital site (Goldwater Site). Because of resolutions passed by the Board of Directors, RIOC worked with Cornell throughout Phase I construction and will continue coordination throughout all construction phases. RIOC received, among other things, new roads and a new sewage system around the construction site because of its contributions to this project.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On December 21, 2013, the RIOC Board of Directors resolved, among other things, to amend its Master Lease with the City to exclude an additional 2.62 acres ("Parcel") surrounding the Goldwater Site so that it could be incorporated into the 9.8 acres being used for Cornell. As part of the surrender of the Parcel back to the City, the State made a commitment to fund an amount equivalent to \$1,000,000 annually for 55 years (escalating 2.5% every 10 years) with payment fully made by December 31, 2018 to support capital infrastructure improvements on Roosevelt Island as determined in accordance with state budgetary procedure. RIOC received the full payment in the amount of \$25,028,000 in December 2018. In addition, Cornell pays RIOC \$400,000 annually for 55 years, (increasing by 2% every 10 years) for the parcel of land that it received.

Three of the five buildings in Phase I of the Cornell project, an academic building, a corporate co-location building, and graduate student housing, were completed in August 2017, and the campus officially opened for classes in the same month. Cornell has begun construction of the remainder of Phase I, which includes two additional buildings, an approximately 100-room hotel and an executive education center. This construction began in March 2018 and was completed in 2021. The Graduate Roosevelt Island Hotel opened in June 2021 and the Verizon Executive Education Center opened in September 2021. Phases II and III of the Cornell projects have not started and are not required to be proposed before 2027.

The Sportspark project, awarded in March 2021, was completed in May 2023 with a construction cost of around \$12 million. The project included a comprehensive overhaul of the HVAC system, repairs and improvements to other essential systems, enhancements to the men's and women's locker rooms and bathrooms, and the replacement of windows and doors. Additional upgrades involved renovating the gymnasium, updating the exterior façade, and implementing overall programmatic improvements. This project is part of RIOC's approved ten-year Capital Plan and was funded through RIOC's working capital. The facility is now open to public.

In March 2017, RIOC issued a RFP for the first phase of enhancements at its Youth Center, located on Main Street. Construction for the first phase, which included replacement of the roof and terrace, was completed in October 2017. Phase II of this project continues with replacing the windows in the main room that overlooks the courtyard, modernizing and beautifying the layout and interior design of the facility, including upgrades to the bathrooms to conform to ADA standards, expanding the teaching kitchen, new lighting, doors and other critical systems. The scope of the project was expanded and, as a result, the original contract for the project was terminated; another RFP was issued in January 2019; and the project resumed in May 2019. The project is now completed. The Youth Center opened in April 2021. The project's construction cost was \$2.17 million, which was funded through RIOC's working capital.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On March 13, 2018, RIOC issued a RFP seeking bids for architectural design services for a dedicated Bike Ramp for bicyclists traveling between the Roosevelt Island Bridge and street level on the Island. On July 23, 2018, RIOC entered into contract with the successful bidder to provide the design services and collaborate on the project from design through construction. The Bike Ramp would have improved safety for both cyclists and motorists and increase ease of access for cyclists coming onto the Island. The estimated cost was \$4 million dollars. RIOC intended to fund the project in part by use of a grant in the amount of \$2,963,705 in federal transportation funds awarded to RIOC through the Transportation Alternative Program (TAP) - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program, with the remainder funded through RIOC's capital program. RIOC has also had discussions with select state and local officials concerning additional contributions of capital funds. The grant required four separate reviews by NYS DOT. RIOC submitted for the first review and received approvals and the second and third submissions were made in FY 22. The project would have provided a vital link for cyclists between the Island and dedicated bike lanes in Queens and was expected to be used by Island residents, visitors and commuters. This project has been officially terminated in June 20, 2024.

On April 24, 2019, New York State DOT awarded RIOC \$5,000,000 for funding a Bike Lane. This is a reimbursement funding that will cover up to 80% of eligible cost. Total cost of the project is \$6.25 million. This project was expected to start in the Spring of 2020 and be completed by Summer 2021. However, the design schedule has been extended due to COVID-19, and the completion is yet to be determined. In June 20, 2024 the project has been terminated.

Design documents to reconstruct the seawall in Southpoint Park, which extends from the northern tip of the park to the beginning of the Four Freedoms State Park on both the east and west sides, extending approximately 1600 linear feet, are complete. RIOC received permits from City, State and Federal oversight agencies with jurisdiction over work operation. RIOC estimates that the repairs will cost approximately \$11 million. RIOC anticipates receiving \$604,000 from Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for the damage caused by Hurricane Irene and Superstorm Sandy. In March 2021, RIOC received a partial payment of \$453,00 from FEMA and expects to receive the remaining \$151,000. The balance of the cost will be provided through RIOC's working capital. The project will also remediate contaminated soil conditions and remove construction debris placed along the shoreline. On March 30, 2020, RIOC issued an RFP for construction to hire contractors through its competitive bidding process to complete the work. The successful bidder was awarded the contract on July 1, 2020. The approved permits for waterside operations prohibit working in the water between March and June. This project was completed in Fall 2021.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

On February 7, 2018, RIOC issued an RFP seeking professional services from a qualified firm to redevelop and repair Octagon Field, one of Roosevelt Island's most popular outdoor fields. The first phase of improvements at Octagon Field, including the installation of a new synthetic turf, new LED lighting fixtures and path upgrades were completed in Fall 2019, at a cost of \$1.1 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital. At the opening day ceremony, RIOC renamed the field to honor, John McManus, its' recently deceased Chief of Public Safety Department. During his tenure as the Chief of RIOC's Public Safety Department, Jack dedicated many hours to coaching youth soccer teams. When the field reopened, permit requests stabilized to equal pre-construction numbers. RIOC had planned a second phase of improvements, valued at \$5.9 million, to reconstruct and expand the public rest room, install a new shade structure, create new ADA accessible seating areas, install new ADA compliant paths and improve landscaped areas. Although these additional improvements were stalled due to COVID-19, RIOC was able to resume work on this project. The total estimated cost of the project was \$5.4 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital. This project was completed in Fall 2021.

On January 9, 2019, RIOC issued an RFP seeking bids to renovate a section of the Motorgate structure. Motorgate is the central parking facility for Roosevelt Island residents. Renovation includes repair of spalled and delaminated concrete support beams inside the garage, repair of concrete deck and ceilings, including connecting joints, application of waterproofing system on parking deck, ramps, walkways, and curbs, removal and replacement of existing floor drains, and restriping of parking spaces, installation of electric charging stations, and installation of new directional signage. Bids were received on March 6, 2019 and the selection of the successful bidder was made in April 2019. The project started in June 2019 and was delayed by the COVID-19 pandemic. However, this project was completed in Fall of 2021 at a total cost of \$19.5 million, which was provided through RIOC's working capital.

Roosevelt Island's Automated Vacuum Collection system (AVAC) is a network of underground pneumatic tubes that connects every building to a central garbage collection station ("Terminal Station"). AVAC uses vacuum to pull garbage through these tubes and empties it into large containers for carting off the Island. AVAC, one of the first full-scale pneumatic installations in the world, is now in need of upgrading as its original equipment is near the end of its expected life.

The first phase of improvements to modernize the AVAC were completed in March 2020. These upgrades, at a cost estimate of approximately \$2 million, required piping, replaced outdated controls, piping and exhaust systems and installed new laser sensors that automated steps in the collection process. These upgrades have optimized the efficiency of the facility and greatly reduced the annual energy consumption at the facility. A second phase of work will replace equipment and controls in the building including the separator, compactor, compressor and ancillary systems. This is in the early planning and budget phase, design work was scheduled to start in 2021; however, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, it is now uncertain as to when this phase will be scheduled. That said, the AVAC system is fully operational and capable of servicing all of RIOC's needs.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The Lighthouse, a historical landmark located at the northern tip of the Island, needs an overhaul to restore its interior and exterior. Also, there are two wooden bridges leading to the Lighthouse that had deteriorated and needed to be replaced. Replacement of the wooden bridges commenced in April 2019 and was completed by May 2019. The renovation of the Lighthouse is to be done in two phases. Proposed designs were reviewed and approved by the State Historic Preservation Office. The project will restore the interior stairs, lighthouse tower and reconstruct the lantern to match the original Renwick profile. Designs were completed in June 2020, and an RFP for construction services was issued in March 2021. The project was awarded to the successful bidder at a cost of \$2.6 million, which will be provided through RIOC's working capital. This project was completed in Spring 2022.

The expansion of Lighthouse park design commenced in Fall 2019 and was scheduled to be completed in Summer 2020. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, this project is currently on hold until further notice. The total estimated cost of the project is \$15 million, which will be provided through RIOC's working capital.

The Smallpox Hospital, another historical landmark located on the southern end of the Island, was the first major U.S. hospital dedicated to the care of victims of smallpox. It is now a ruin in need of stabilization and restoration. With approval from RIOC, a stabilization study was done by the Four Freedoms Park Conservancy, operator of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedom Park, which is adjacent to the Smallpox Hospital.

The stabilization study concluded in Schematic Design drawings detailing the structural needs of the ruin and an estimated cost to complete the restoration work is being evaluated. RIOC subsequently applied and received funding in the amount of \$500,000 from New York State to complete the stabilization studies and prepare full construction documents. All survey and investigative work are complete, a final report with phasing options and estimates was required. Due to the analysis of the engineering and structural documents, the architectural firm's estimated construction cost exceeded the RIOC budgeted anticipated construction value. After further reconciliation of the budget, the project is currently on hold.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of RIOC's finances for all those with an interest in the Corporation's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional financial information, should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation, 680 Main Street, Roosevelt Island, New York 10044.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION

(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Statements of Net Position

March 31, 2025 and 2024

<u>Assets</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 4,456,751	3,845,713
Short-term investments	30,305,597	6,776,370
Receivables	952,238	907,679
Current installments of lease receivables	6,294,229	6,118,677
Prepaid expenses	542,436	356,831
Total current assets	<u>42,551,251</u>	<u>18,005,270</u>
Noncurrent assets:		
Noncurrent investments	1,020,781	2,489,251
Lease receivables, less current installments	477,501,375	483,795,602
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	147,045,723	151,329,156
Total noncurrent assets	<u>625,567,879</u>	<u>637,614,009</u>
Total assets	<u>668,119,130</u>	<u>655,619,279</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:		
Pension	1,859,081	2,092,139
OPEB	8,806,808	10,306,752
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>10,665,889</u>	<u>12,398,891</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Current liabilities - accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,246,203	2,122,514
Compensated absences	1,778,682	939,446
Unearned revenue	-	242,323
Total OPEB liability	21,724,299	23,805,947
Net pension liability - proportionate share - ERS	1,631,416	2,750,829
Total liabilities	<u>26,380,600</u>	<u>29,861,059</u>
Commitments and contingencies (note 9)		
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Leases	547,536,499	531,635,046
Pension	1,120,056	348,060
OPEB	6,876,110	3,808,434
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>555,532,665</u>	<u>535,791,540</u>
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	147,045,723	151,329,156
Unrestricted (deficit)	(50,173,969)	(48,963,585)
Total net position	<u>\$ 96,871,754</u>	<u>102,365,571</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
Years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Operating revenue:		
Residential fees	\$ 7,153,191	3,188,642
Ground rent	10,470,267	9,424,096
Commercial rent	1,799,705	1,341,486
Tramway revenue	5,487,676	6,273,357
Public safety reimbursement	2,532,624	2,442,219
Transport/parking revenue	2,703,147	2,560,283
Interest income	10,075,670	9,963,051
Other revenue	<u>2,974,463</u>	<u>1,315,923</u>
Total operating revenue	<u>43,196,743</u>	<u>36,509,057</u>
Operating expenses:		
Personal services	19,922,421	18,789,573
Insurance	4,915,531	4,265,221
Professional services and legal services	4,557,564	3,983,881
Management fees	6,834,867	6,398,801
Telecommunications	251,044	258,413
Repairs and maintenance	1,318,906	1,274,186
Vehicles maintenance	310,421	264,471
Equipment purchases/lease	166,006	184,877
Supplies/services	1,510,184	1,300,598
Other expenses	<u>488,207</u>	<u>602,865</u>
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	<u>40,275,151</u>	<u>37,322,886</u>
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	2,921,592	(813,829)
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,415,409)</u>	<u>(8,376,452)</u>
Change in net position	(5,493,817)	(9,190,281)
Net position at beginning of year	<u>102,365,571</u>	<u>111,555,852</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 96,871,754</u>	<u>102,365,571</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Statements of Cash Flows
Years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts from tenants and customers	\$ 64,929,989	33,029,427
Payments related to employees	(16,860,478)	(15,504,167)
Payments to vendors	<u>(21,265,740)</u>	<u>(17,477,990)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>26,803,771</u>	<u>47,270</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Purchase of capital assets	(4,131,976)	(3,024,334)
Sale of short-term investments	1,468,470	138,779
Sale (purchase) of noncurrent investments	<u>(23,529,227)</u>	<u>5,144,419</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	<u>(26,192,733)</u>	<u>2,258,864</u>
Net change in cash	611,038	2,306,134
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	<u>3,845,713</u>	<u>1,539,579</u>
Cash and equivalents at end of year	<u><u>\$ 4,456,751</u></u>	<u><u>3,845,713</u></u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Change in net position	(5,493,817)	(9,190,281)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net position to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	8,415,409	8,376,452
Changes in:		
Receivables	(44,559)	(543,611)
Lease receivables	6,118,675	5,948,276
Prepaid expenses	(185,605)	(115,372)
Net pension asset - proportionate share - ERS	-	977,358
Deferred outflows of resources	1,733,002	638,187
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(876,311)	1,381,251
Compensated absences	839,236	(197,485)
Unearned revenue	(242,323)	(237,850)
Total OPEB liability	(2,081,648)	3,190,285
Net pension liability - proportionate share - ERS	(1,119,413)	2,750,829
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>19,741,125</u>	<u>(12,930,769)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u><u>\$ 26,803,771</u></u>	<u><u>47,270</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 2025 and 2024

(1) Organization

In 1969, the City of New York (the City) entered into a lease with the New York State Urban Development Corporation (UDC) for the development of Roosevelt Island. In May 1981, pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between UDC and the New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal (DHCR), responsibility for Roosevelt Island was assigned to DHCR. DHCR then assigned all of its rights and responsibilities to Safe Affordable Housing for Everyone, Inc. (SAHE), a corporation under the direct control of the New York State Commissioner of Housing.

Effective April 1, 1981, SAHE, a Community Development Corporation (formed under Article (6) of the Private Housing Finance Law), became responsible for the day-to-day operation of the services and facilities of Roosevelt Island.

On September 4, 1984, Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC or the Corporation) was organized pursuant to Chapter 899 of the New York Unconsolidated Law as a public benefit corporation. The responsibility for the operation, security and maintenance of Roosevelt Island was transferred from SAHE to RIOC on April 1, 1985.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require that the reporting entity include (1) the primary government, (2) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria provided in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) codification 2100, The Financial Reporting Entity, have been considered and there are no agencies or entities which should be, but are not, combined with the financial statements of RIOC. However, RIOC is considered a component unit of the State of New York.

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation

RIOC was created by the New York State Legislature in 1984 as a public benefit corporation charged with maintaining, operating, and developing Roosevelt Island. RIOC follows enterprise fund reporting; accordingly, the financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities of the Corporation. These statements are presented in a manner similar to a private business. While additional information is not presented, separate accounts are maintained for each fund to control and manage transactions for specific purposes and to demonstrate that RIOC is properly performing its contractual obligations.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(a) Basis of Presentation, Continued

The financial statements of RIOC are prepared in accordance with GAAP. RIOC's reporting entity applies all relevant GASB pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with GASB pronouncements.

(b) Budgetary Information

During the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, RIOC did not request appropriations from the State of New York. Accordingly, budgetary information was not included in the notes to financial statements. However, the Board did approve an operating budget, which is included as other supplementary information.

(c) Cash and Equivalents

The following is a summary of cash and cash equivalents as of March 31, 2025 and 2024:

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Cash - deposits	\$ 4,456,751	3,845,713
Short-term investments:		
Cash deposit	502,797	492,163
Insured cash sweep (ICS)	195,667	193,234
Money market accounts	184,978	1,879,018
Treasury bills	29,422,155	4,211,955
Total short-term investments	30,305,597	6,776,370
Total cash and short-term investments	\$ 34,762,348	10,622,083

RIOC defines cash and cash equivalents as short-term, highly liquid investments with purchased maturities of three months or less.

The money market and cash accounts are secured by a letter of credit from Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati and collateral securities held in escrow by JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA and managed by the National Collateral Management Group with market values totaling \$30,000,000 as of March 31, 2025 and \$10,000,000 as of March 31, 2024.

Investments managed internally consist of insured cash sweep, "ICS", which is a Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured program administered by Amalgamated Bank, with purchased maturities of twelve months or less, Treasury bill and interest bearing cash deposit accounts. RIOC's investment guidelines limited its investments of funds primarily to obligations of the United States of America (United States Government Securities), the State of New York, high grade Corporate Securities or certificates of

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(c) Cash and Equivalents, Continued

deposit. All cash and funds invested in certificates in any fiduciary bank or trust company must be secured at all times by United States Government Securities or obligations of the State of New York with a market value, combined with any FDIC coverage, at least equal to the amount of such deposits. Monies held by the Trustees are only secured by obligations guaranteed by the United States of America.

(d) Noncurrent Investments

This represents funds set aside to satisfy the obligation for postemployment benefits other than pensions under GASB Statement No. 75 and are invested in collateralized money market accounts. The carrying amount of these investments are \$1,020,781 and \$2,489,251 at March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(e) Fair Value Measurements

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America established a framework that provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under generally accepted accounting principles are as follows:

- Level 1 - Valuations are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access.
- Level 2 - Valuations are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable directly, or indirectly.
- Level 3 - Valuations are based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to overall fair value measurement.

RIOC holds financial instruments with quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (level 1) of \$31,326,378 and \$9,265,621 at March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(f) Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported on the statements of net position in the accompanying financial statements. Capital assets are defined by RIOCI as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statement and Management's Discussion and Analysis - For State and Local Governments, addressing the capitalization of infrastructure assets, infrastructure assets dating from prior to 1980 are not required to be recognized. However, improvements to such infrastructure items are disclosed.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(f) Capital Assets, Continued

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant and equipment of RIOC are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Seawall (improvement of 1995)	73
Buildings	40
Building improvements	15
Infrastructure	50
Vehicles	10
Office equipment	5
Computer equipment	5
Leasehold improvements	15

(g) Compensated Absences

It is RIOC's policy to accrue for unused absences for all full time employees. Accrued compensatory time as of March 31, 2025 and 2024 was \$1,778,682 and \$939,446, respectively.

(h) Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue reported in the statements of net position represent amounts collected in advance for lease-related payments pertaining to subsequent fiscal years. These amounts will be recognized as income in the applicable reporting period.

(i) Public Purpose Grants

Included in "Other expenses" are expenses for public purpose grants of \$165,000 and \$162,500 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The grants were awarded to various Island-based not-for-profits upon evaluation of their applications and Board approval.

(j) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(k) Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. Pensions and OPEB have deferred outflows of resources. For the pension, the Corporation has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item represents changes in the Corporation's proportion of the collective net pension asset/liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS) and includes differences between expected and actual experience with regard to economic and demographic factors and the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments. The second item is the Corporation's contributions to the pension system (ERS) subsequent to the measurement date. For OPEB, the Corporation has two items that qualify for reporting in this category; the first represents differences between actual and expected experience and changes of assumptions or other inputs; and the second represents estimated net contributions subsequent to the measurement date.

Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Leases, pensions and OPEB have deferred inflows of resources. For leases, the Corporation has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category and represents the initial measurement of the leases and payments received in advance. For the pension, the Corporation has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category and represents changes in the Corporation's proportion of the collective net pension asset/liability (ERS) and difference during the measurement periods between the Corporation's contributions and its proportion share of total contributions to the pension system not included in pension expense. For OPEB, the Corporation has two items that qualify for reporting in this category; the first represents the difference between actual and expected experience, and the second represents the changes of assumptions or other inputs.

(l) Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

The Corporation previously adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment to GASB Statement No. 27" and GASB Statement No. 71 - "Pension Transitions for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment to GASB Statement No. 68." These Statements require the Corporation to report as an asset and/or liability its portion of the collective pension asset and/or liability in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System. These Statements also require the Corporation to report deferred outflows and/or inflows of resources for the effect of the net change in the Corporation's proportion of the collective net pension asset and/or liability and difference during the measurement period between the Corporation's contributions and its proportionate share of total contributions to the pension systems not included in pension expense. Also included as deferred outflows of resources are the Corporation contributions to the pension system subsequent to the measurement date.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(m) Reclassifications

Reclassifications have been made to certain 2024 balances in order to conform them to the 2025 presentation.

(3) Capital Assets

Capital assets for the year ended March 31, 2025 are summarized as follows:

	Balance at April 1, <u>2024</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	Balance at March 31, <u>2025</u>
Historical cost:				
Seawall	\$ 15,148,040	-	-	15,148,040
Building and building improvements	111,159,254	1,129,457	-	112,288,711
Landmarks	21,854,828	-	-	21,854,828
Vehicles	4,654,588	1,421,185	-	6,075,773
Equipment	5,688,217	690,588	-	6,378,805
Infrastructure	95,378,989	890,746	-	96,269,735
Leasehold improvements	448,303	-	-	448,303
Total historical cost	<u>254,332,219</u>	<u>4,131,976</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>258,464,195</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Seawall	(2,301,512)	(207,507)	-	(2,509,019)
Building and building improvements	(57,914,186)	(5,343,842)	-	(63,258,028)
Landmarks	(10,512,943)	(389,690)	-	(10,902,633)
Vehicles	(3,898,844)	(247,606)	-	(4,146,450)
Equipment	(4,813,898)	(362,166)	-	(5,176,064)
Infrastructure	(23,362,126)	(1,834,711)	-	(25,196,837)
Leasehold improvements	(199,554)	(29,887)	-	(229,441)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(103,003,063)</u>	<u>(8,415,409)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(111,418,472)</u>
Net capital assets	<u>\$ 151,329,156</u>	<u>(4,283,433)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>147,045,723</u>

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Capital Assets, Continued

Capital assets for the year ended March 31, 2024 are summarized as follows:

	Balance at April 1, <u>2023</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	Balance at March 31, <u>2024</u>
Historical cost:				
Seawall	\$ 15,148,040	-	-	15,148,040
Building and building improvements	109,596,138	1,563,116	-	111,159,254
Landmarks	21,849,328	5,500	-	21,854,828
Vehicles	4,607,054	47,534	-	4,654,588
Equipment	5,421,521	266,696	-	5,688,217
Infrastructure	94,237,501	1,141,488	-	95,378,989
Leasehold improvements	448,303	-	-	448,303
Total historical cost	<u>251,307,885</u>	<u>3,024,334</u>	-	<u>254,332,219</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Seawall	(2,094,005)	(207,507)	-	(2,301,512)
Building and building improvements	(52,580,082)	(5,334,104)	-	(57,914,186)
Landmarks	(10,145,023)	(367,920)	-	(10,512,943)
Vehicles	(3,691,593)	(207,251)	-	(3,898,844)
Equipment	(4,396,435)	(417,463)	-	(4,813,898)
Infrastructure	(21,549,806)	(1,812,320)	-	(23,362,126)
Leasehold improvements	(169,667)	(29,887)	-	(199,554)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(94,626,611)</u>	<u>(8,376,452)</u>	-	<u>(103,003,063)</u>
Net capital assets	<u>\$ 156,681,274</u>	<u>(5,352,118)</u>	-	<u>151,329,156</u>

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Operating Revenue, Basic Rent and Housing Company Reimbursement

Operating revenue in the accompanying statements of revenue, expenses and changes in net position consist of income derived from the following sources:

(a) Residential Fees

The net present value (NPV) fee for Octagon and Southtown buildings #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 were collected in advance and recognized over the term of the lease and are included in deferred inflows of resources related to leases. Tax equivalent payments (TEP) are collected and recognized from Southtown buildings #5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 over the term of the lease. Condo sales fees are collected and recognized upon closing of a sale. TEP and NPV are fixed and the Condo fees vary according to sales.

(b) Ground Rent

Ground rents are derived from ground subleases between RIOC and various developers of housing on Roosevelt Island. Most of the ground subleases expire in 2068, which coincides with the expiration of the master lease between RIOC and the City, the owner of Roosevelt Island. Ground rents account for nearly 52% of annual revenue. The two main sources of ground rents are Manhattan Park and Roosevelt Landings (formerly Eastwood). The other streams of ground rents are from Southtown Buildings #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; Island House; Rivercross; and Octagon.

Manhattan Park - Under the terms of the ground sublease between RIOC and Roosevelt Island Associates dated August 4, 1986 and expiring in 2068, annual rent, which commenced on the Rent Commencement Date of January 1, 1991, consists of a base ground rent of \$100,000 and additional fixed ground rent of \$1,900,000, increasing \$100,000 annually through December 31, 2011. As of January 1, 2012 and continuing through December 31, 2026, annual ground rent consists of the base ground rent of \$100,000 and additional fixed ground rent of \$4,000,000. Beyond 2026 until expiration in 2068, the ground rent is based upon the appraised value of the property times an applicable percentage, which is the market rate of return. Ground rents earned under the terms of the ground sublease were \$4,100,000 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024.

In addition to the ground rent mentioned above, RIOC received a percentage payment, which is based on a tiered percentage formula of Manhattan Park's gross income. As of January 1, 2012 and continuing through December 31, 2026, the percentage payment will increase by the excess of the applicable percentages of gross income over the sum of the prior year's fixed ground rent of \$4,100,000 and percentage rent of \$2,508,907 and \$2,040,649 for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. For the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, the percentage rent earned was \$2,064,388 and \$2,040,649, respectively.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Operating Revenue, Basic Rent and Housing Company Reimbursement, Continued

(b) Ground Rent, Continued

Cornell - The Master Lease between RIOC and the City dated December 23, 1969 was amended on December 19, 2013 ("Effective Date") to exclude an additional 2.62 acres ("Parcel") surrounding the Goldwater Site so that it could be incorporated into the 9.8 acres being used for Cornell. As part of the surrender of the Parcel back to the City, the State made a commitment to fund an amount equivalent to \$1,000,000 annually for 55 years (escalating 2.5% every 10 years) with payment fully made by December 31, 2018 to support capital infrastructure improvements on Roosevelt Island as determined in accordance with state budgetary procedure. RIOC received the full payment in the amount of \$25,028,000 in December 2018. Commencing on the Effective Date, Cornell pays RIOC \$400,000 annually for 55 years, (increasing by 2% every 10 years) for the Parcel that it received.

Putnam Harlem JV LP (formerly BSREP) - Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Lease between RIOC and North Town Roosevelt, LLC (North Town) dated September 21, 2006 (the "Eastwood Lease"), the base ground rent increased to \$1 million per year effective October 1, 2006, plus a percentage increase in accordance with annual rent rolls increases. Ground rents earned totaled \$2,189,340 and \$2,173,234 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Northtown Phase II Houses, Inc. (Island House) - The ground sublease between RIOC and North Town Phase II Houses, Inc., dated October 30, 1972, was amended with the base rent increasing from \$136,000 to \$236,000 per year effective January 1, 2013 - increasing by 10% on each 5th anniversary for 30 years.

Northtown Phase IV Houses, Inc. (Rivercross) - Pursuant to the Second Amendment of the Restated Lease between RIOC and Rivercross dated May 30, 2018 ("Effective Date"), the ground rent was reset to \$2,500,000 ("Re-Set Ground Rent") per year effective as of March 27, 2014. As of April 1, 2022, and on each fifth anniversary of that date thereafter, the Re-Set Ground Rent will increase by 10%. On the Effective Date, a settlement in the amount of \$10,287,489 ("Settlement Amount") was made for the underpayment of ground rent during the period from the Withdrawal Date to the Effective Date. \$5,273,791 of the Settlement Amount was paid on the Effective Date and the remaining \$5,013,698 will be paid in fifteen (15) equal annual installments of principal, together with interest thereon from the Effective Date at the rate of four percent (4%) per annum, commencing on the first anniversary of the Effective Date, and on each anniversary of such date in subsequent years. On December 11, 2020, the balance in the amount of \$4,467,452 was paid in full.

Ground rents for Southtown Buildings #1, 2, 3 and 4 and for a portion of Buildings #5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, as well as the Octagon were paid in advance. Ground rents earned for Building #1-9 totaled \$4,404,224 and \$3,915,969 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Operating Revenue, Basic Rent and Housing Company Reimbursement, Continued

(c) Commercial Rent

On August 1, 2011, RIOC entered into a Master Sublease Agreement with Hudson Related Retail LLC (HRR) to redevelop, improve, market, lease and professionally operate the Commercial Retail Spaces controlled by RIOC. HRR will pay RIOC an annual guaranteed rent of \$900,000 - escalating by 2% annually for the first five years and 2.5% annually thereafter, plus participation in the profits of HRR. According to the agreement, RIOC will share future profits evenly once HRR is paid back its investment. According to its unaudited financial statements as of December 31, 2024, HRR invested \$3,998,526 and reported a gain of \$132,099.

In addition, RIOC entered into a license with HCK Recreation, Inc. (HCK) on November 16, 1989 for the operation of a tennis facility, which was amended three times with the latest amendment requiring HCK to pay the greater of \$275,000 per annum or 10% of annual gross receipts. Furthermore, on January 15, 2002, RIOC entered into an agreement with The Child School (School) to develop and operate the School. The agreement requires the School to pay \$275,000 per annum with an escalation in an amount equal to the percentage increase in the New York State's Education Department tuition reimbursement received by the School.

(d) Tramway Revenue

During February 2004, RIOC entered into an agreement with The New York City Transit Authority (NYCTA) for revenue collection from the Tramway. In the agreement, RIOC receives from the NYCTA a fare of \$2.00 for all swipes of full-fare Metro Cards, including transfers, in turnstiles located in RIOC's tram stations. The funds are transmitted to RIOC via electronic funds transfer and the NYCTA supplies appropriate reports for the reconciliation of the revenue and ridership. There is a franchise fee expense associated with this agreement that is half of one percent of gross sales. Tramway revenue was \$5,487,676 and \$6,273,357 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Tramway costs were \$7,329,547 and \$5,576,702 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(e) Public Safety Reimbursement

The intent of the initial agreements with the four original Mitchell-Lama housing projects (the "WIRE Projects") was for RIOC to recoup approximately 50% of the cost of maintaining a public safety department on the Island. Accordingly, no less than 50% of such costs have been reimbursed by the WIRE Projects and are included in public safety reimbursement on the accompanying statements of revenue, expenses and changes in net position. Additionally, Manhattan Park, Southtown and the Octagon projects are responsible for their respective share of the cost of RIOC's Public Safety Department (PSD). Public safety reimbursements were \$2,532,624 and \$2,442,219 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. PSD costs were \$5,086,740 and \$5,200,167, for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Operating Revenue, Basic Rent and Housing Company Reimbursement, Continued

(f) Transportation/Parking Fees

The Motorgate Garage, the Roosevelt Island parking facility, is managed by SP Plus (SP) under an agreement which expired but parties are continuing to adhere to its terms. This agreement is cancelable by RIOC on 30-day notice and by SP on 180-day notice. SP collects the parking fees and pays the operating costs in connection with the management of the garage. The excess of parking revenues over operating costs is returned to RIOC. RIOC shares the Motorgate revenue with Roosevelt Island Associates, operator of Manhattan Park, with RIOC receiving 61% of the net income.

RIOC's share of Motorgate revenue totaled \$2,384,770 and \$2,170,444 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Parking costs were \$1,355,034 and \$1,188,733, for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Transportation revenue from the provision of bus services totaled \$60,465 and \$138,423 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The cost of running the bus service totaled \$1,670,257 and \$1,764,459 for the same respective periods. Additionally, revenue from street parking meters for these periods totaled \$257,912 and \$251,416, respectively.

(g) Interest and Other Revenue

Interest income is derived from deposits that are either FDIC insured or collateralized by government securities according to the investment guidelines of the State of New York. Other revenue comprised of fees for usage of the sports fields and facilities.

(h) De-designation Fee Income

The Development Agreement for Southtown buildings (Buildings) seven (7) through nine (9) between Hudson Related Joint Venture (Developer) and RIOC included a contingent de-designation (cancellation of project or portion of) fee of \$1,958,400. The Development Agreement is collateralized by a Guaranty Letter of Credit issued by Deutsche Bank Trust Company, NA in the amount of \$1,958,000 maturing on August 15, 2022, to be renewed annually. The Building 8 Lease was closed on December 26, 2018 and construction was substantially completed on July 19, 2020. The Building 9 Lease closing shall occur no later than 30 months after the Building 8 Lease Closing. Should development fail to occur within the expected timeframe, RIOC is protected by a Letter of Credit in the amount of \$1,958,400. Unfortunately, due to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic that hit the City in and around February 2020, negotiations for the ground lease were suspended. The thirty (30) month period for the Building 9 Lease closing was extended six (6) months to December 26, 2021 and was completed as of November 10, 2023.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Operating Revenue, Basic Rent and Housing Company Reimbursement, Continued

(i) Future Minimum Payments Due

Future minimum payments due to RIOC under current leases and the related deferred inflows of resources were discounted to present value using an interest rate of 3%. The amortization of the lease receivables and related deferred inflows of resources is as follows:

Years ending March 31,	Principal	Interest	Total	Deferred Inflows
2026	\$ 6,294,229	9,583,748	15,877,977	9,377,262
2027	6,475,098	9,698,321	16,173,419	9,530,925
2028	6,661,443	10,024,275	16,685,718	9,786,375
2029	6,853,426	9,981,239	16,834,665	9,871,646
2030	7,051,224	9,950,607	17,001,831	9,965,908
2031 - 2035	38,293,040	51,009,649	89,302,689	52,059,787
2036 - 2040	41,962,620	53,038,053	95,000,673	54,489,922
2041 - 2045	48,189,730	54,982,803	103,172,533	58,824,824
2046 - 2050	55,633,258	56,966,309	112,599,567	63,837,831
2051 - 2055	59,169,735	56,496,491	115,666,226	64,860,564
2056 - 2060	66,410,448	57,667,459	124,077,907	69,011,009
2061 - 2065	76,837,652	59,774,712	136,612,364	75,563,252
2066 - 2069	63,963,701	45,717,960	109,681,661	60,357,194
	<u>\$ 483,795,604</u>	<u>484,891,626</u>	<u>968,687,230</u>	<u>547,536,499</u>

(5) Management Agreements

The Roosevelt Island Tramway System is operated by Leitner-Poma of America, Inc., a subsidiary of Pomagalski S.A, the designer and builder of the modernized Tramway system, which went into operation on November 30, 2010. On March 1, 2017, RIOC negotiated a 5-year fixed fee operating agreement at an annual cost of \$4,100,000 with an annual increase of 3% per year.

RIOC also has a parking management agreement with SP for the management of Motorgate Garage. This agreement is cancelable by RIOC on 30-day notice and by SP on 180-day notice. RIOC pays an annual management fee of \$40,000 and the maintenance and operating costs in connection with the management of the garage.

(6) Income Taxes

RIOC is a public benefit corporation of the State of New York and as such is exempt from income tax under Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no income taxes have been provided for in the financial statements.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans

Retirement plans in which RIOC contributes are detailed as follows:

(a) Union Employees

Union employees participate in separate defined contribution plans, which are administered by each union. RIOC contributed \$229,590 and \$241,650 for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, to union employees' defined contribution plans.

(b) Non-Union Employees

RIOC's non-union employees participate in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York serves as sole trustee and administrative head of ERS. The Comptroller shall adopt and may amend rules and regulations for the administration and transaction of the business of ERS and for the custody and control of their funds. ERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12244.

Funding Policy

ERS is contributory (3%) except for employees who joined the System before July 27, 1976. Employees who joined ERS after July 27, 1976, but prior to January 1, 2011, and have been members of the System for at least ten years, or have at least ten years of credited service are not required to contribute 3% of their salaries. Employees hired after January 1, 2011 shall contribute 3% of salary for the duration of employment. For Tier 6 employees, beginning April 1, 2013, contributions are as follows: Up to \$45K = 3%; \$45,001 to \$55K = 3.5%; \$55,001 to \$75K = 4.5%; \$75,001 to \$100K = 5.75%; Greater than \$100K = 6% for the entire duration of State employment. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller shall certify annually the rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which shall be used in computing the contributions required to be made by employers to the pension accumulated fund.

ERS eligibility requirements are as follows:

Tier 1 (Member before July 1, 1973):

- a. For reduced pension benefits: Age 55 with 5 years of service.
- b. For full pension benefits: Age 55 with 20 years of service.

Tiers 2, 3, and 4 (Became a member after July 1, 1973):

- a. For reduced pension benefits: Age 55 with 5 years of service.
- b. For full pension benefits: age 62 with 20 years of service.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans, Continued

(b) Non-Union Employees, Continued

Tier 5 (Became a member on or after January 1, 2010):

- a. For reduced pension benefits: Age 55 with 10 years of service.
- b. For full pension benefits: Age 62 with 10 years of service.

Tier 6 (Became a member on or after April 1, 2012):

- a. For reduced pension benefits: Age 55 with 10 years of service.
- b. For full pension benefits: Age 63 with 10 years of service.

(c) Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Pension

At March 31, 2025 and 2024, the Corporation reported the following liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for ERS which were measured as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension was determined by an actuarial valuation. The Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Corporation's long-term share of contributions to the System relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. This information was provided by ERS in reports provided to the Corporation.

Measurement date	<u>3/31/2024</u>	<u>3/31/2023</u>
Net pension liability	\$ 1,631,416	2,750,829
Corporation's proportion of the Plan's net pension liability	0.0110799%	0.0128279%
Change in proportion from prior year	(0.0017480)	0.0008718

For the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024, the Corporation recognized pension expense of \$562,867 and \$864,551, respectively, for ERS. At March 31, 2025 and 2024 the Corporation reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the pension from the following sources:

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans, Continued

(c) Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Pension, Continued

	<u>2025</u>		<u>2024</u>	
	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 525,478	44,484	292,985	77,254
Changes of assumptions	616,802	-	1,335,980	14,765
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	-	796,938	-	16,161
Changes in proportion and differences between the employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	39,189	278,634	54,105	239,880
Corporation's contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>677,612</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>409,069</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ <u>1,859,081</u>	<u>1,120,056</u>	<u>2,092,139</u>	<u>348,060</u>

Corporation contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending March 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ending</u>	<u>ERS</u>
2026	\$ (426,153)
2027	267,466
2028	434,389
2029	<u>(214,289)</u>
	\$ <u>61,413</u>

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans, Continued

(d) Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability as of the March 31, 2024 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as noted in the table below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to the measurement date. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Measurement date	March 31, 2024
Actuarial valuation date	April 1, 2023
Investment rate of return, (net of investment expense, including inflation)	5.9%
Salary increases	4.4%
Inflation	2.9%
Cost-of-living adjustments	1.5%

To set the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments, consideration was given to a building-block method using best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expenses and inflation) for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Demographic assumptions used in the April 1, 2023 actuarial valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study completed April 1, 2020. Demographic assumptions are primarily based on System experience over the period April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020. Annuitant mortality rates are adjusted to incorporate mortality improvements under the Society of Actuaries' Scale MP-2021.

The target allocation and best estimates of the arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans, Continued

(d) Actuarial Assumptions, Continued

Measurement date

March 31, 2024

	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term expected real rate of return*</u>
Asset type:		
Domestic equity	32%	4.00%
International equity	15%	6.65%
Private equity	10%	7.25%
Real estate	9%	4.60%
Opportunistic/ARS portfolio	3%	5.25%
Credit	4%	5.40%
Real assets	3%	5.79%
Fixed income	23%	1.50%
Cash	<u>1%</u>	0.25%
	<u>100%</u>	

* The real rate of return is net of the long-term inflation assumption of 2.90%

(e) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

(f) Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset/Liability to the Discount Rate

The following presents the Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension asset/liability calculated using the current-period discount rate assumption of 5.9%, as well as what the collective net pension asset/liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1-percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (<u>4.9%</u>)	Current Assumption (<u>5.9%</u>)	1% Increase (<u>6.9%</u>)
Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension asset (liability)	\$ (<u>5,129,340</u>)	(<u>1,631,416</u>)	<u>1,290,075</u>

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Retirement Plans, Continued

(g) Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

The components of the collective net pension asset (liability) of participating employers as of the respective measurement dates, were as follows:

	(Dollars in Millions)	
Valuation date	<u>3/31/2024</u>	<u>3/31/2023</u>
Employers' total pension liability	\$ (240,697)	(232,627)
Fiduciary net position	<u>225,973</u>	<u>211,183</u>
Employers' net pension liability	\$ <u>(14,724)</u>	<u>(21,444)</u>
Ratio of fiduciary net position to the Employers' total pension liability	93.9%	90.7%

(h) Contributions to the Pension Plan

Employer contributions are paid annually based on the System's fiscal year which ends on March 31st. Retirement contributions as of March 31, 2025 and 2024 represent the projected employer contribution for the period of April 1, 2024 through March 31, 2025 and April 1, 2023 through March 31, 2024, respectively based on paid ERS wages multiplied by the employer's contribution rate, by tier. This amount has been recorded as deferred outflows of resources in the accompanying financial statements.

(8) Risk Management

RIOC purchases commercial insurance policies to adequately protect against potential loss stemming from general liability, vehicle liability, property damage, and public officials and employee liability. Coverages for the year ended March 31, 2025 were to provide adequate protection for RIOC were as follows:

<u>Coverages</u>	<u>2024-2025 Coverage Amount</u>
General liability - RIOC and Tram	\$100 million limit
Property	\$250 million limit
Boiler and machinery	\$100 million limit
Automobile	\$2 million limit
Public officials liability	\$5 million limit
Cyber	\$1 million limit

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(9) Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments and contingencies at March 31, 2025 and 2024 are detailed as follows:

(a) Revenue Allocation Agreement - between New York State Urban Development Corporation (UDC), now known as the Empire State Development (ESD) and Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC)

On August 3rd, 1988 ESD and RIOC entered into an agreement in the sharing of all revenues derived by RIOC in order for ESD to recover its investment in Roosevelt Island. The total amount invested in developing the Roosevelt Island infrastructure and funding of ESD's operating deficits prior to the assignment of operations to RIOC amounted to \$170,356,976 along with a stated interest rate of 5.74%. In addition, there are other State Operating Subsidies and State Capital Investments that were received and may have to be repaid under the terms of the Revenue Allocation Agreement. The agreement calls for revenues to be allocated in the following manner; (1) RIOC Operating Expenditures, (2) Satisfaction of UDC's Accrued Operating Deficit, (3) Satisfaction of UDC's Public Facilities Debt, (4) Satisfaction of other State Operating Subsidies, and (5) Satisfaction of other State Capital Investments. To date, no revenues have been allocated for the satisfaction of ESD debt other than Tax Equivalency Payments for Roosevelt Island's original affordable "Mitchell-Lama" buildings. ESD has acknowledged that there are significant projected future capital investments to be made by RIOC.

(b) Leases

RIOC has agreements with four (4) housing companies, namely Westview, Eastwood, Island House, and Rivercross, operating on the Island to sublease commercial space occupied by the housing companies. Rent expense for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 was approximately \$611,531 and \$588,751, respectively.

(c) Litigation

RIOC is a defendant in various lawsuits. In the opinion of RIOC's legal counsel, these suits should not result in judgments which in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on RIOC's financial statements.

(10) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

(a) Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The Corporation provides continuation of medical coverage to administrative, non-represented employees (those categorized as Management/Confidential ("M/C")) that retire at age 55 or older with five (5) years of service with the Corporation or a combination of service with a previous NYS public employer and a minimum of one (1) year service with RIOC. The employee must meet the requirements for retiring as a member of ERS, and the employee must be enrolled in NYSHIP. The Corporation contributes 90% for employees and 75% for an employee's spouse.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(10) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, Continued

(a) Plan Description and Benefits Provided, Continued

The Corporation provides certain health care benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Corporation's non-union employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach the normal retirement age, of the respective tier of the New York State Employees' Retirement System, while working for the Corporation. The Corporation, on an annual basis, accrues the cost which represents the present value of these benefits to be paid over the estimated lives of the retirees.

Total expenditures charged to operations for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 amounted to \$3,026,205 and \$3,362,038, respectively. At March 31, 2025 and 2024, the liability for active and retired employees amounted to \$21,724,299 and \$23,805,947, respectively. There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria of GASB Statement No. 75, paragraph 4.

(b) Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The number of participants as of March 31, 2025 was as follows:

Active employees	130
Retired employees	19
Spouses of retired employees	<u>9</u>
Total	<u>158</u>

(c) Total OPEB Liability

The Corporation's total OPEB liability of \$21,724,299 was measured as of December 31, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of March 31, 2024. The methodology used to measure the total OPEB liability as of March 31, 2025 reflects current census, contracted benefit and rate information.

(d) Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2024 measurement date was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary scale	3.30%
Discount rate	4.16%
Healthcare cost trend rates	5.30% for 2025

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(10) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, Continued

(e) Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
Total OPEB liability at beginning of year	\$ <u>23,805,947</u>	<u>20,615,662</u>
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	1,434,452	1,398,112
Interest on total OPEB liability	931,471	871,334
Differences between actual and expected experience	(2,455,854)	342,579
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(1,458,762)	1,077,615
Benefit payments	<u>(532,955)</u>	<u>(499,355)</u>
Total changes	<u>(2,081,648)</u>	<u>3,190,285</u>
Total OPEB liability at end of year	\$ <u>21,724,299</u>	<u>23,805,947</u>

(f) Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Corporation, as well as what the Corporation's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.16%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.16%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (<u>2.16%</u>)	Discount Rate (<u>3.16%</u>)	1% Increase (<u>4.16%</u>)
Total OPEB liability	\$ <u>25,603,607</u>	<u>21,724,299</u>	<u>18,658,626</u>

This analysis represents sensitivity of the OPEB liability as of March 31, 2025.

(g) Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Costs Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Corporation, as well as what the Corporation's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a rate that is 1-percentage point lower (4.30% to 2.71%) or 1-percentage point higher (6.30% to 4.71%) than the current health care cost trend rate:

	1% Decrease (4.30% to <u>2.71%</u>)	Trend Rate (5.30% to <u>3.71%</u>)	1% Increase (6.30% to <u>4.71%</u>)
Total OPEB liability	\$ <u>18,335,821</u>	<u>21,724,299</u>	<u>26,092,652</u>

This analysis represents sensitivity of the OPEB liability as of March 31, 2025.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(10) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, Continued

(h) OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At March 31, 2025 and 2024 the Corporation reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>2025</u>		<u>2024</u>	
	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference between actual and expected experience	\$ 7,798,063	2,221,963	9,077,809	17,364
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	876,970	4,654,147	1,104,446	3,791,070
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>131,775</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>124,497</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 8,806,808</u>	<u>6,876,110</u>	<u>10,306,752</u>	<u>3,808,434</u>

Contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ending March 31, 2026. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending

2026	\$ 336,226
2027	335,717
2028	335,717
2029	335,717
2030	335,717
Thereafter	<u>89,829</u>
	<u>\$ 1,798,923</u>

(11) Pollution Remediation Obligations

In accordance with the GASB Statement No. 49 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations," management has concluded that no obligating event has occurred that would require recognition of a future pollution remediation obligation in the accompanying financial statements.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(12) Subsequent Events Evaluation by Management

Management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of the report, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

(13) Accounting Standards Issued But Not Yet Implemented

GASB has issued the following pronouncements which will be implemented in the years required. The effects of the implementation of these pronouncements are not known at this time.

Statement No. 102 - Certain Risk Disclosures. Effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103 - Financial Reporting Model Improvements. Effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Statement No. 104 - Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets. Effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in Corporation's
Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Year ended March 31, 2025

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Total OPEB liability:							
Service cost	\$ 1,434,452	1,398,112	639,029	592,927	558,834	722,931	823,753
Interest on total OPEB liability	931,471	871,334	266,278	252,874	309,234	436,683	432,928
Differences between actual and expected experience	(2,455,854)	342,579	10,582,326	898,212	(711,980)	(3,663,694)	(1,284,925)
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(1,458,762)	1,077,615	(4,704,580)	352,657	1,510,443	2,390,063	(972,145)
Benefit payments	<u>(532,955)</u>	<u>(499,355)</u>	<u>(314,810)</u>	<u>(301,806)</u>	<u>(229,581)</u>	<u>(225,642)</u>	<u>(207,025)</u>
Net change in total OPEB liability	(2,081,648)	3,190,285	6,468,243	1,794,864	1,436,950	(339,659)	(1,207,414)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	<u>23,805,947</u>	<u>20,615,662</u>	<u>14,147,419</u>	<u>12,352,555</u>	<u>10,915,605</u>	<u>11,255,264</u>	<u>12,462,678</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 21,724,299</u>	<u>23,805,947</u>	<u>20,615,662</u>	<u>14,147,419</u>	<u>12,352,555</u>	<u>10,915,605</u>	<u>11,255,264</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 9,958,829	10,358,647	10,005,454	3,869,882	3,741,185	4,398,752	4,398,752
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	218.14%	229.82%	206.04%	365.58%	330.18%	248.15%	255.87%

Notes to schedule:

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria of GASB Statement No. 75, paragraph 4.

Changes of assumptions - Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
4.16%	3.77%	4.05%	1.84%	2.00%	2.75%	3.71%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the Corporation is presenting information for those years for which information is available.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Corporation's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset/Liability
Year ended March 31, 2025

NYSERS Pension Plan

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Corporation's proportion of the net pension asset (liability)	0.0110799%	0.0128279%	0.0119561%	0.0116641%	0.0151861%	0.0153142%	0.0129755%	0.0121085%	0.0115185%	0.0115841%
Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension asset (liability)	\$ (1,631,416)	(2,750,829)	977,358	(11,614)	(4,021,372)	(1,085,061)	(418,777)	(1,137,738)	(1,848,752)	(391,340)
Corporation's covered payroll	\$ 5,250,505	3,722,811	3,967,303	3,628,079	3,814,468	4,297,080	3,887,580	3,494,884	3,291,106	2,734,022
Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension asset (liability) as a percentage of its covered payroll	31.07%	73.89%	24.64%	0.32%	105.42%	25.25%	10.77%	32.55%	56.17%	14.31%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	93.9%	90.7%	103.7%	100.0%	86.4%	96.3%	98.2%	94.7%	90.7%	97.5%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Corporation's Pension Contributions
Year ended March 31, 2025

	NYSERS Pension Plan									
	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 677,612	409,069	388,251	485,897	461,015	519,417	489,985	459,071	465,927	480,350
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>677,612</u>	<u>409,069</u>	<u>388,251</u>	<u>485,897</u>	<u>461,015</u>	<u>519,417</u>	<u>489,985</u>	<u>459,071</u>	<u>465,927</u>	<u>480,350</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Corporation's covered payroll	\$5,250,505	3,722,811	3,967,303	3,628,079	3,814,468	4,297,080	3,887,580	3,494,884	3,291,106	2,734,022
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	12.91%	10.99%	9.79%	13.39%	12.09%	12.09%	12.60%	13.14%	14.16%	17.57%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION

(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Other Supplementary Information

Schedule of Operations by Department

Year ended March 31, 2025

	General Fund						Total	Public	Capital	Reserved	
	<u>Operations</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	<u>Parking</u>	<u>Parks/Rec.</u>	<u>Tram</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenue:											
Residential fees	\$ 6,450,752	-	-	-	-	-	6,450,752	-	528,333	174,106	7,153,191
Ground rent	10,086,616	-	-	-	-	-	10,086,616	-	-	383,651	10,470,267
Commercial rent	1,799,705	-	-	-	-	-	1,799,705	-	-	-	1,799,705
Tramway revenue	-	-	-	-	-	5,487,676	5,487,676	-	-	-	5,487,676
Public safety reimbursement	-	2,532,624	-	-	-	-	2,532,624	-	-	-	2,532,624
Transportation/parking revenue	-	-	60,465	2,642,682	-	-	2,703,147	-	-	-	2,703,147
Interest income	9,582,051	-	-	-	-	-	9,582,051	-	38,799	454,820	10,075,670
Other revenue	1,658,519	-	-	-	1,306,651	-	2,965,170	-	9,293	-	2,974,463
Total revenue	<u>29,577,643</u>	<u>2,532,624</u>	<u>60,465</u>	<u>2,642,682</u>	<u>1,306,651</u>	<u>5,487,676</u>	<u>41,607,741</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>576,425</u>	<u>1,012,577</u>	<u>43,196,743</u>
Expenses:											
Personal services:											
Salaries	5,688,821	3,188,626	972,895	-	876,777	-	10,727,119	-	-	-	10,727,119
Temporary employees	148,565	-	-	-	276,050	-	424,615	-	-	-	424,615
Employee benefits	5,480,399	1,670,207	340,185	-	440,660	-	7,931,451	-	-	-	7,931,451
Compensated absences	839,236	-	-	-	-	-	839,236	-	-	-	839,236
Total personal services	<u>12,157,021</u>	<u>4,858,833</u>	<u>1,313,080</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,593,487</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,922,421</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,922,421</u>
Other than personal services:											
Insurance	3,547,990	-	-	-	-	1,367,541	4,915,531	-	-	-	4,915,531
Professional services	1,996,906	71,434	-	-	708,295	117,385	2,894,020	-	-	-	2,894,020
Management fees	-	-	-	1,274,295	-	5,560,572	6,834,867	-	-	-	6,834,867
Legal services	1,663,544	-	-	-	-	-	1,663,544	-	-	-	1,663,544
Telecommunications	251,044	-	-	-	-	-	251,044	-	-	-	251,044
Island improvements/capital plan	611,531	-	-	-	-	-	611,531	-	-	-	611,531
Repairs and maintenance	655,815	525	12,854	-	565	37,616	707,375	-	-	-	707,375
Vehicles maintenance	78,079	34,442	196,865	-	1,035	-	310,421	-	-	-	310,421
Equipment purchases/lease	142,564	6,281	7,684	-	445	9,032	166,006	-	-	-	166,006
Supplies/services	637,576	91,480	135,725	80,739	327,263	237,401	1,510,184	-	-	-	1,510,184
Other expenses	136,960	23,745	4,049	-	158,400	-	323,154	165,030	23	-	488,207
Total other than personal services	<u>9,722,009</u>	<u>227,907</u>	<u>357,177</u>	<u>1,355,034</u>	<u>1,196,003</u>	<u>7,329,547</u>	<u>20,187,677</u>	<u>165,030</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,352,730</u>
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	<u>21,879,030</u>	<u>5,086,740</u>	<u>1,670,257</u>	<u>1,355,034</u>	<u>2,789,490</u>	<u>7,329,547</u>	<u>40,110,098</u>	<u>165,030</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,275,151</u>
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	7,698,613	(2,554,116)	(1,609,792)	1,287,648	(1,482,839)	(1,841,871)	1,497,643	(165,030)	576,402	1,012,577	2,921,592
Depreciation expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,415,409)	-	(8,415,409)
Change in net position	<u>\$ 7,698,613</u>	<u>(2,554,116)</u>	<u>(1,609,792)</u>	<u>1,287,648</u>	<u>(1,482,839)</u>	<u>(1,841,871)</u>	<u>1,497,643</u>	<u>(165,030)</u>	<u>(7,839,007)</u>	<u>1,012,577</u>	<u>(5,493,817)</u>

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Other Supplementary Information
Schedule of Operations by Department
Year ended March 31, 2024

	General Fund						Total General Fund	Public Purpose Fund	Capital Fund	Reserved Fund	Total
	Operations	Public Safety	Transportation	Parking	Parks/Rec.	Tram					
Revenue:											
Residential fees	\$2,516,348	-	-	-	-	-	2,516,348	-	391,958	280,336	3,188,642
Ground rent	9,040,445	-	-	-	-	-	9,040,445	-	383,651	-	9,424,096
Commercial rent	1,341,486	-	-	-	-	-	1,341,486	-	-	-	1,341,486
Tramway revenue	-	-	-	-	-	6,273,357	6,273,357	-	-	-	6,273,357
Public safety reimbursement	-	2,442,219	-	-	-	-	2,442,219	-	-	-	2,442,219
Transportation/parking revenue	-	-	138,423	2,421,860	-	-	2,560,283	-	-	-	2,560,283
Interest income	9,622,644	-	-	-	-	-	9,622,644	-	72,626	267,781	9,963,051
Other revenue	597,144	-	-	-	718,779	-	1,315,923	-	-	-	1,315,923
Total revenue	23,118,067	2,442,219	138,423	2,421,860	718,779	6,273,357	35,112,705	-	848,235	548,117	36,509,057
Expenses:											
Personal services:											
Salaries	5,131,421	3,443,600	1,094,400	-	855,971	-	10,525,392	-	-	-	10,525,392
Temporary employees	181,489	-	-	-	142,674	-	324,163	-	-	-	324,163
Employee benefits	5,872,669	1,491,467	375,172	-	398,195	-	8,137,503	-	-	-	8,137,503
Compensated absences	(197,485)	-	-	-	-	-	(197,485)	-	-	-	(197,485)
Total personal services	10,988,094	4,935,067	1,469,572	-	1,396,840	-	18,789,573	-	-	-	18,789,573
Other than personal services:											
Insurance	4,171,081	-	-	-	-	94,140	4,265,221	-	-	-	4,265,221
Professional services	1,433,233	73,950	-	-	1,153,449	-	2,660,632	-	950	-	2,661,582
Management fees	-	-	-	1,126,112	-	5,272,689	6,398,801	-	-	-	6,398,801
Legal services	1,322,299	-	-	-	-	-	1,322,299	-	-	-	1,322,299
Telecommunications	258,413	-	-	-	-	-	258,413	-	-	-	258,413
Island improvements/capital plan	588,751	-	-	-	-	-	588,751	-	-	-	588,751
Repairs and maintenance	632,773	1,517	25,880	-	25,115	150	685,435	-	-	-	685,435
Vehicles maintenance	43,921	32,238	185,283	-	3,029	-	264,471	-	-	-	264,471
Equipment purchases/lease	173,946	1,400	2,949	-	1,314	5,268	184,877	-	-	-	184,877
Supplies/services	665,142	81,235	78,904	62,621	208,241	204,455	1,300,598	-	-	-	1,300,598
Other expenses	138,811	74,760	1,871	-	224,823	-	440,265	162,508	92	-	602,865
Total other than personal services	9,428,370	265,100	294,887	1,188,733	1,615,971	5,576,702	18,369,763	162,508	1,042	-	18,533,313
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation	20,416,464	5,200,167	1,764,459	1,188,733	3,012,811	5,576,702	37,159,336	162,508	1,042	-	37,322,886
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	2,701,603	(2,757,948)	(1,626,036)	1,233,127	(2,294,032)	696,655	(2,046,631)	(162,508)	847,193	548,117	(813,829)
Depreciation expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,376,452)	-	(8,376,452)
Change in net position	\$2,701,603	(2,757,948)	(1,626,036)	1,233,127	(2,294,032)	696,655	(2,046,631)	(162,508)	(7,529,259)	548,117	(9,190,281)

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Other Supplementary Information
Budget Variance Report
Year ended March 31, 2025

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Favorable (Unfavorable)</u>	
			<u>Variance</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Revenue:				
Residential fees	\$ 7,153,191	5,354,480	1,798,711	34%
Ground rent	10,470,267	7,503,028	2,967,239	40%
Commercial rent	1,799,705	1,773,354	26,351	1%
Tramway revenue	5,487,676	7,083,439	(1,595,763)	(23%)
Public safety reimbursement	2,532,624	2,499,639	32,985	1%
Transport/parking revenue	2,703,147	3,320,052	(616,905)	(19%)
Interest income	10,075,670	9,291,819	783,851	8%
Other revenue	<u>2,974,463</u>	<u>2,329,464</u>	<u>644,999</u>	<u>28%</u>
Total revenue	<u>43,196,743</u>	<u>39,155,275</u>	<u>4,041,468</u>	<u>10%</u>
Expenses:				
Personal services (PS):				
Salaries	10,382,259	11,456,450	1,074,191	9%
Salaries OT	344,860	455,550	110,690	24%
Temporary employees	424,615	30,000	(394,615)	(1315%)
Workers compensation and disability	243,603	159,000	(84,603)	(53%)
ER payroll taxes	960,137	985,513	25,376	3%
Health insurance	2,786,588	2,830,577	43,989	2%
Dental/vision	91,771	63,185	(28,586)	(45%)
Pension	792,844	1,342,751	549,907	41%
Other employee benefits	3,056,508	468,728	(2,587,780)	(552%)
Compensated absences expenses	<u>839,236</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(839,236)</u>	<u>(100%)</u>
Total personal services (PS)	<u>19,922,421</u>	<u>17,791,754</u>	<u>(2,130,667)</u>	<u>(12%)</u>
Other than personal services (OTPS):				
Insurance	4,915,531	4,899,000	(16,531)	0%
Professional services	2,854,649	2,410,416	(444,233)	(18%)
Marketing/advertising	39,371	71,000	31,629	45%
Management fees	6,834,867	6,362,659	(472,208)	(7%)
Legal services	1,663,544	587,400	(1,076,144)	(183%)
Telecommunications	251,044	157,000	(94,044)	(60%)
Island improvements - capital plan	611,531	601,500	(10,031)	(2%)
Repairs and maintenance	364,478	522,250	157,772	30%
Repairs and maintenance equipment	76,318	55,250	(21,068)	(38%)
Other repairs and maintenance	266,579	361,000	94,421	26%

(Continued)

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Other Supplementary Information
Budget Variance Report, Continued

			<u>Favorable (Unfavorable)</u>	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Expenses, Continued:				
Other than personal services (OTPS), continued:				
Vehicles gas	\$ 119,597	77,825	(41,772)	(54%)
Vehicles repair and maintenance	126,473	123,500	(2,973)	(2%)
Vehicles parts	64,351	60,500	(3,851)	(6%)
Equipment lease	66,457	47,800	(18,657)	(39%)
Office equipment purchase	2,484	19,100	16,616	87%
Equipment purchases	79,983	52,000	(27,983)	(54%)
Other equipment purchases	17,082	80,000	62,918	79%
Exterminator	10,356	6,000	(4,356)	(73%)
Uniforms	94,150	75,500	(18,650)	(25%)
Light, power, heat	902,056	868,000	(34,056)	(4%)
Water and sewer	42,079	22,800	(19,279)	(85%)
Office supplies	26,966	27,900	934	3%
Parts and supplies	328,338	247,500	(80,838)	(33%)
Service maintenance agreement	106,239	106,500	261	0%
Employee travel and meal	10,403	2,900	(7,503)	(259%)
Employee training	23,351	107,100	83,749	78%
Shipping	13,918	16,050	2,132	13%
Subscriptions/membership	61,537	36,650	(24,887)	(68%)
Other expenses	218,270	203,900	(14,370)	(7%)
Island events - community relations	<u>160,728</u>	<u>161,000</u>	<u>272</u>	0%
Total other than personal services (OTPS)	<u>20,352,730</u>	<u>18,370,000</u>	<u>(1,982,730)</u>	(11%)
Total expenses	<u>40,275,151</u>	<u>36,161,754</u>	<u>(4,113,397)</u>	(11%)
Operating income before depreciation	2,921,592	2,993,521	(71,929)	(2%)
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,415,409)</u>	<u>(7,598,454)</u>	<u>(816,955)</u>	11%
Net deficit	<u>\$ (5,493,817)</u>	<u>(4,604,933)</u>	<u>(888,884)</u>	19%

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Other Supplementary Information
Budget Variance Report
Year ended March 31, 2024

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Favorable (Unfavorable)</u>	
			<u>Variance</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Revenue:				
Residential fees	\$ 3,188,642	3,930,000	(741,358)	(19%)
Ground rent	9,424,096	15,821,000	(6,396,904)	(40%)
Commercial rent	1,341,486	1,744,000	(402,514)	(23%)
Tramway revenue	6,273,357	4,628,000	1,645,357	36%
Public safety reimbursement	2,442,219	2,424,000	18,219	1%
Transport/parking revenue	2,560,283	3,313,000	(752,717)	(23%)
Interest income	9,963,051	300,000	9,663,051	3221%
Other revenue	<u>1,315,923</u>	<u>2,120,000</u>	<u>(804,077)</u>	<u>(38%)</u>
Total revenue	<u>36,509,057</u>	<u>34,280,000</u>	<u>2,229,057</u>	<u>7%</u>
Expenses:				
Personal services (PS):				
Salaries	10,071,554	10,957,338	885,784	8%
Salaries OT	453,838	249,150	(204,688)	(82%)
Temporary employees	324,163	30,000	(294,163)	(981%)
Workers compensation and disability	286,376	240,000	(46,376)	(19%)
ER payroll taxes	961,081	945,229	(15,852)	(2%)
Health insurance	2,556,217	3,251,695	695,478	21%
Dental/vision	67,660	92,563	24,903	27%
Pension	1,078,733	1,300,282	221,549	17%
Other employee benefits	3,187,436	483,624	(2,703,812)	(559%)
Compensated absences expenses	<u>(197,485)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>197,485</u>	<u>(100%)</u>
Total personal services (PS)	<u>18,789,573</u>	<u>17,549,881</u>	<u>(1,239,692)</u>	<u>(7%)</u>
Other than personal services (OTPS):				
Insurance	4,265,221	3,990,000	(275,221)	(7%)
Professional services	2,575,577	2,012,600	(562,977)	(28%)
Marketing/advertising	86,005	87,000	995	1%
Management fees	6,398,801	5,839,000	(559,801)	(10%)
Legal services	1,322,299	598,621	(723,678)	(121%)
Telecommunications	258,413	155,000	(103,413)	(67%)
Island improvements - capital plan	588,751	601,800	13,049	2%
Repairs and maintenance	382,608	391,750	9,142	2%
Repairs and maintenance equipment	70,850	47,250	(23,600)	(50%)
Other repairs and maintenance	231,977	355,000	123,023	35%

(Continued)

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)
Other Supplementary Information
Budget Variance Report, Continued

			<u>Favorable (Unfavorable)</u>	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Expenses, Continued:				
Other than personal services (OTPS), continued:				
Vehicles gas	\$ 152,154	74,575	(77,579)	(104%)
Vehicles repair and maintenance	77,798	133,500	55,702	42%
Vehicles parts	34,519	64,500	29,981	46%
Equipment lease	81,979	51,500	(30,479)	(59%)
Office equipment purchase	16,946	25,600	8,654	34%
Equipment purchases	65,680	63,500	(2,180)	(3%)
Other equipment purchases	20,272	75,000	54,728	73%
Exterminator	17,535	9,800	(7,735)	(79%)
Uniforms	81,869	86,850	4,981	6%
Light, power, heat	691,098	723,000	31,902	4%
Water and sewer	41,669	25,300	(16,369)	(65%)
Office supplies	45,652	28,950	(16,702)	(58%)
Parts and supplies	334,771	265,000	(69,771)	(26%)
Service maintenance agreement	88,004	185,500	97,496	53%
Employee travel and meal	1,187	5,150	3,963	77%
Employee training	59,207	102,585	43,378	42%
Shipping	16,958	13,300	(3,658)	(28%)
Subscriptions/membership	52,807	35,600	(17,207)	(48%)
Other expenses	235,189	228,500	(6,689)	(3%)
Island events - community relations	<u>237,517</u>	<u>149,000</u>	<u>(88,517)</u>	<u>(59%)</u>
Total other than personal services (OTPS)	<u>18,533,313</u>	<u>16,424,731</u>	<u>(2,108,582)</u>	<u>(13%)</u>
Total expenses	<u>37,322,886</u>	<u>33,974,612</u>	<u>(3,348,274)</u>	<u>(10%)</u>
Operating income before depreciation	(813,829)	305,388	(1,119,217)	(366%)
Depreciation expense	<u>(8,376,452)</u>	<u>(7,377,140)</u>	<u>(999,312)</u>	14%
Net deficit	<u>\$ (9,190,281)</u>	<u>(7,071,752)</u>	<u>(2,118,529)</u>	30%

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Board of Directors
Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC), a component unit of the State of New York, as of and for the year ended March 31, 2025, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise RIOC's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2025.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered RIOC's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of RIOC's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether RIOC's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering RIOC's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC

Williamsville, New York
June 23, 2025

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Annual Investment Report

March 31, 2025



6390 Main Street, Suite 200
Williamsville, New York 14221

P 716.634.0700
TF 800.546.7556
W EFPRadvisory.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE
AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY THE INVESTMENT GUIDELINES

The Board of Directors
Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation:

Report on Investment Compliance

Opinion on Investment Compliance

We have audited the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation's (RIOC), compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in Section 2925(3)(f) of the New York State Public Authorities Law and Title 2 Section 201.3 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (the investment guidelines) that could have a direct and material effect on its investments for the year ended March 31, 2025.

In our opinion, RIOC complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its investments for the year ended March 31, 2025.

Basis for Opinion on Investment Compliance

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements of the investment guidelines. Our responsibilities under those standards and the investment guidelines are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of RIOC and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance with the investment guidelines. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of RIOC's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to RIOC's investments.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on RIOC's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and the investment guidelines, will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about RIOC's compliance with the requirements of the investment guidelines as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and the investment guidelines, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding RIOC's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of RIOC's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the investment guidelines, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of RIOC's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of the investment guidelines on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of investment guidelines will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of the investment guidelines that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the investment guidelines. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC

Williamsville, New York
June 23, 2025



Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

SHELTON J. HAYNES
President & CEO

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RuthAnne Visnauskas, Chair, Commissioner of NYSHCR
Robert Megna, Director of BUDGET
Fay Christian
Ben Fhala
David Kraut
Michael L. Melamed
Howard Polivy
Lydia W. Tang

Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation Annual Investment Report FY 2024 - 2025

Investment Guidelines

Public Authorities Law Section 2925 (“PAL 2925”) requires Public Authorities to develop and adopt comprehensive investment guidelines (“Guidelines”), which shall set forth, among other things:

- a list of permitted investments
- what types of investments shall be secured with collateral and to what extent
- what types of securities are accepted as collateral
- how collateral shall be valued and monitored
- standards for qualifying firms with which business is transacted
- what types of investments shall be made pursuant to written contracts
- a detailed list of the total fees or commissions paid for investment services
- provisions for annual independent audit of all investment; and
- provisions for preparing and filing annual investment reports.

In compliance with PAL 2925, Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (“RIOC”) has developed and adopted such Guidelines, a copy of which is attached.

Summary of Investments by Investment Type

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>3/31/2025 Market Value</u>	<u>3/31/2024 Market Value</u>	<u>Increase/ Decrease</u>
Cash Deposits	\$ 4,959,548	4,337,876	621,672
Money Market	1,205,759	4,368,269	(3,162,510)
Insured Cash Sweep	195,667	193,234	2,433
U.S. Treasury Securities	<u>29,422,155</u>	<u>4,211,955</u>	<u>25,210,200</u>
Total	\$ <u>35,783,129</u>	<u>13,111,334</u>	<u>22,671,795</u>

The total investments as of March 31, 2025 and 2024 were \$34,762,348 and \$13,111,334, respectively. All the investments were fully FDIC insured or collateralized.

Money Market decreased by \$4,183,291 due to conversion to Cash Deposits. U.S. Treasury Securities “Treasuries” increased by \$25,210,200 due to reinvestment of Treasury bill.

Investment Income

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Year ended 3/31/2025</u>	<u>Year ended 3/31/2024</u>	<u>Increase/ Decrease</u>
CD	\$ 452,387	265,224	187,163
ICS	2,433	2,556	(123)
Money Market	<u>12,790</u>	<u>63,370</u>	<u>(50,580)</u>
Total	\$ <u>467,610</u>	<u>331,150</u>	<u>136,460</u>
Investment Yield (Annualized)	1.31%	2.53%	

The total income from investments for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 was \$467,610 and \$331,150, respectively. The increase in investment income of \$136,460 is due to higher invested balances from receipt of the specific rental payment from building #9.

Fees and Commissions

No fees or commissions were paid for investment services by RIOC for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024.

Amendments to Guidelines

The Guidelines were approved by the RIOC Board of Directors in June 2018. There were no amendments to the Guidelines during the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024.

Independent Audit Report

As required by PAL 2925, an independent audit of RIOC’s compliance with its Guidelines was conducted and a copy of the Independent Auditor’s report on compliance is attached.

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION
INVESTMENT GUIDELINES

Introduction

On July 2, 1985, the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation adopted comprehensive corporate investment guidelines as required by Section 2925 of the New York Public Authorities Law (the “Investment Guidelines”). Section 2925 requires that the Investment Guidelines be annually reviewed and approved by the Directors of the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation. The following Investment Guidelines amend and restate the guidelines previously adopted, and are adopted in consideration of the New York State Comptroller’s Investment Guidelines for Public Authorities and in accordance with Chapter 899 of the Laws of 1984 (the “RIOC Act”) and Section 2925 of the New York Public Authorities Law.

ARTICLE ONE

Definitions

As used herein the terms set forth below are defined as follows:

- 1.1 “Chief Financial Officer” means a Treasurer, a Vice President for Fiscal or Financial Affairs or the highest financial officer in the Corporation.
- 1.2 “Chief Executive Officer” means the President of the Corporation.
- 1.3 “Comptroller” means the State Comptroller.
- 1.4 “Corporation” means the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (sometimes referred to as “RIOC”), a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation and a political subdivision of the State of New York, created and established pursuant to Chapter 899 of the Laws of 1984 of the State of New York (the “RIOC Act”).
- 1.5 “Investment Funds” means all monies and financial resources available for investment by the Corporation on its own behalf or on behalf of any other entity or individual, and not required for immediate use or disbursement.
- 1.6 “Repurchase Agreement” means a repurchase agreement satisfying the requirements set forth in Article 4 herein.
- 1.7 “Securities” means any or all of the investment obligations of the categories described in Section 4.1 of Article Four herein.
- 1.8 “State” means the State of New York.
- 1.9 “Depository” means a bank, savings and loan association, savings bank or credit union designated by the Corporation to hold deposits of monies required for immediate use or disbursement, other than Investment Funds. The obligation on the part of the Depository is that it keep the deposit and, upon request, restore it to the depositor or otherwise deliver it according to the original trust.

ARTICLE TWO

Scope

These Guidelines shall govern the investment and reinvestment of Investment Funds and the sale and liquidation of investments, as well as the monitoring, maintenance, accounting, reporting and internal controls by and of the Corporation with respect to such investment, sale, reinvestment and liquidation.

ARTICLE THREE

Investment Objectives

The Corporation's investment activities shall have as their first and foremost objective the safeguarding of the principal amount of the Investment Funds. Additional considerations regarding the Corporation's investment activities shall be liquidity of investments and realization of a reasonable return on investments. In furtherance of achieving these objectives, the Corporation shall provide for the diversification of investments to the extent practicable, with respect to maturities of investments, the type of investments and the firms with which the Corporation transacts business.

ARTICLE FOUR

Permissible Investments

4.1 The Corporation may invest its Investment Funds in any and all of the following, if and to the extent permitted by statutes and regulations applicable at the time of investment of such Investment Funds:

- 1) Any bonds and other obligations which as to principal and interest constitute direct obligations of, or are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2) Any bonds and other obligations which as to principal and interest constitute direct obligations of the State or which are unconditionally guaranteed by the State as to payment of principal and interest;
- 3) Bonds and other obligations of governmental authorities, political subdivisions or public authorities of the State or of the United States of America, which are securities in which the Corporation lawfully may invest pursuant to applicable statutes, regulations and bond resolutions;
- 4) Prime Commercial Paper issued by domestic banks, corporations and financial companies rated "A-1" or "P-1" by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Services, Inc.;
- 5) Certificates of Deposit of financial institutions authorized to do business in this State, including, but not limited to, commercial banks who participate in New York State Excelsior Linked Deposit programs and are authorized program depositories, which certificates of deposit are fully insured by a federal insurance program or by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (collectively referred to herein as the "FDIC") or fully secured as required by Section 4.3.1 below, by securities of the character described in clauses (1), (2) or (3) of this paragraph;

- 6) Subject to the requirements of Section 4.2 below, any Repurchase Agreement with any bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of New York or with any broker-dealers included in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s list of primary government security dealers, which agreement is secured by securities of the character described in clauses (1), (2) or (3) of this paragraph; and
- 7) In any other obligations in which the Comptroller is authorized to invest pursuant to Section 98 of the State Finance Law.

4.2 Specific Requirements Governing Repurchase Agreements

- 4.2.1 Eligible Sellers. The Corporation shall enter into Repurchase Agreements only with banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State or from broker-dealers on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s list of primary government securities dealers and only after the Chief Financial Officer has reviewed such firm’s capitalization and the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer have set a limit on the amount of monies that the Corporation may invest with such firm at any one time. The placement of Repurchase Agreements shall be distributed among several authorized firms to reduce the level of risk. The investment limit set for each such firm shall not be exceeded unless the Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Executive Officer make a written finding that sufficient Securities are not available from other eligible firms. Not less frequently than once each year, the Chief Financial Officer shall review and, if appropriate recommend adjustment of the investment limit for each eligible seller in light of such firm’s current capitalization. All investment limit adjustments shall require the approval of the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer.
- 4.2.2 Eligible Custodian Banks. To be eligible to hold the Securities which are the subject of a Repurchase Agreement, a custodial bank should be a member of the Federal Reserve Bank or maintain accounts with member banks to accomplish book-entry transfer of Securities, whether by book entry or physical delivery, should be confirmed in writing to the Corporation by the custodial bank. The custodian should not be the same party that is selling the Securities.
- 4.2.3 Maximum Maturity of Repurchase Agreements. There shall be no “open repurchase” agreements. Repurchase Agreements shall be limited to a maturity not to exceed ten (10) working days. Collateral shall have maturities not exceeding thirty (30) years.

4.3 Specific Requirements Regarding Certificates of Deposit.

- 4.3.1 Collateral Requirements. To the extent that the Corporation’s investment in a certificate of deposit is less than fully insured by the FDIC, the uninsured portion shall be fully collateralized by Securities (other than Repurchase Agreements). Collateral for a certificate of deposit must be reviewed at least monthly to determine if the market value of the Securities equals or exceeds the principal amount of the uninsured portion of the certificate of deposit plus accrued interest. If the market value of the Securities is insufficient, the issuer of the certificate of deposit must exchange or add to the amount of collateral to bring its market value to equal or exceed the uninsured portion of the principal amount of the certificate of deposit plus accrued interest.

4.3.2 Standard Terms for Certificate of Deposit Collateral Agreement. The Corporation shall negotiate and enter into a written agreement with each bank (and custodian) from which it has obtained a certificate of deposit. Such written agreement shall, at a minimum, address the following concerns:

- (A) The frequency of the valuation of the collateral to market; as set forth above (such valuation shall be done by the Corporation at least monthly);
- (B) The right and ability of the bank to substitute like Securities as collateral;
- (C) Description of events of default which would permit the Corporation or its custodian to liquidate or purchase the underlying Securities;
- (D) Description of the party who is to have title to the underlying Securities during the term of the agreement;
- (E) With respect to the custodial bank, the agreement shall also provide that the custodial bank takes possession of the Securities as agent of the Corporation and that the claims of the custodial bank are subordinate to those of the Corporation;
- (F) Notwithstanding the foregoing, with the approval of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, the Corporation shall also consider additional criteria as it deems appropriate, in accordance with these Investment Guidelines, to secure investments of the Corporation.

ARTICLE FIVE

Operating Procedures

5.1 Authorized Officers and Employees. Only the following persons shall be authorized to make investment decisions on behalf of the Corporation: the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer. The implementation of such investment decisions by placement of purchase or sale orders or otherwise shall be effected only by the foregoing officers and by such employees as may from time to time be designated in writing by the Chief Executive Officer or the Chief Financial Officer.

5.2 Standards for the Qualification of Brokers, Dealers and Agents. Any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association or government bond dealer which is authorized to do business in the State may become qualified by the Corporation to transact purchases and sales of Securities (other than Repurchase Agreements) with the Corporation. Factors to be considered in determining the qualification of such firms shall include the firm's capitalization, quality, size and reliability, the Corporation's prior experience with the firm, the firm's level of expertise and prior experience with respect to the contemplated transaction. The determination of qualification shall be made by the Chief Financial Officer, who shall maintain a list of all such qualified firms.

5.3 Standards for the Qualification of Investment Advisors. For the purpose of rendering investment advice to the Corporation, the Corporation may qualify any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America, any national banking association, and any partnership, corporation, or person which is:

- (A) Authorized to do business in the State, and;
- (B) Registered with the Securities & Exchange Commission under the Investment Advisor Act of 1940, and/or;
- (C) Registered with the New York State Secretary of State as an Investment Advisor; and/or
- (D) A member in good standing of the Investment Counsel Association of America.

The Corporation also shall consider the additional criteria (other than capitalization) enumerated in the preceding paragraph.

5.4 Standards for the Qualification of Custodial Banks. To be eligible to hold Securities as collateral for an investment made by the Corporation, a custodial bank should be a member of the Federal Reserve Bank or maintain accounts with member banks to accomplish book entry transfer of Securities to the credit of the Corporation. Transfer of Securities, whether by book entry or physical delivery, should be confirmed to in writing to the Corporation by the custodial bank. The custodian should not be the same party that is selling the Securities.

5.5 Competitive Bids; Negotiated Prices. In connection with the purchase and sales of securities, for each transaction in excess of *two and one-half million dollars (\$2,500,000.00)* (or such other threshold dollar amount as the Chief Financial Officer may specify in writing), the Corporation shall utilize competitive quotations. For each transaction which is equal to or less than *two and one-half million dollars (\$2,500,000.00)* (or such other threshold dollar amount as the Chief Financial Officer may specify in writing), the Corporation may utilize either competitive quotations or negotiated prices. The foregoing shall not apply to the purchase of government securities at initial auction. A complete and continuous record of all quotes, solicited and received, shall be maintained by the Corporation's Fiscal Department.

For each transaction (other than the purchase of governmental securities at initial auction) in excess of two and one half million dollars (or such other threshold dollar amount as the Chief Financial Officer may specify in writing), a minimum of three separate solicitations will be made on each direct purchase or sale of a Security (including a Repurchase Agreement). The transaction shall be awarded to the dealer(s) offering the highest yield or return consistent with the Corporation's Investment Objectives as set forth herein, provided that, with respect to Repurchase Agreements, the amount of the investment with each individual firm does not exceed the investment limit referred to in Section 4.2.1 above.

- 5.6 Written Contracts and Confirmations. Unless the Directors shall by resolution determine that a written contract is not practical or that there is not a regular business practice of written contracts with respect to a specific investment or transaction, in which case the Directors, by such resolution, shall adopt procedures covering such investment or transaction, a written contract and/or a written confirmation shall be required for each investment transaction. With respect to the purchase or sale of Securities other than Repurchase Agreements, the Corporation shall not be required to enter into a formal written contract, provided that the Corporation's oral instructions to its broker, dealer, agent, investment advisor or custodian with respect to such transactions are confirmed in writing at the earliest practicable moment. A written contract shall be required for each purchase and sale of a Repurchase Agreement.
- 5.7 Payment. Payment for investments, other than certificates of deposit, shall be made only upon written confirmation of presentation of the physical Security, or in the case of book-entry form Securities, when credited for the custodian's account, which shall be segregated for the Corporation's sole use. The custodian may act on oral instructions from an authorized officer of the Corporation, such instructions to be confirmed in writing immediately by an authorized officer of the custodian. Such collateral shall, on the date of purchase, be at least equal in market value to the amount of the investment.
- 5.8 Collateral. Except as specifically otherwise provided herein, the Corporation's financial interest in its investments shall be fully secured or collateralized at all times in an amount not less than the original amount invested plus accrued, unpaid interest thereon. Only Securities permissible for investment by the Corporation pursuant to these Guidelines (other than Repurchase Agreements) may be accepted as collateral. Pledges of proportionate interests in pooled collateral shall not constitute acceptable collateral. In the case of certificates of deposit and demand and time deposits, collateral shall be provided for amounts in excess of the applicable limit of coverage provided by the FDIC. Collateral shall be maintained in the custody of the Corporation or an approved third party custodian at all times. To assure that, at all times, the market value of said collateral is at least equal to the original amount invested plus all accrued, unpaid interest, collateral shall be marked to market at the time the investment is made and thereafter daily with respect to Repurchase Agreements and weekly with respect to certificates of deposit.
- 5.9 Operating Funds. Operating funds and other monies of the Corporation, other than Investment Funds, are to be held in insured accounts at Depositories.
- 5.10 Internal Controls. Commencing with FY 2001-2002 (i) the Chief Financial Officer shall develop a detailed operating procedures manual as more particularly set forth in Section B(4) of the Comptroller's Investment Guidelines for Public Authorities and (ii) in accordance with Section 2925(5) of the Public Authorities Law, the Chief Financial Officer shall prepare and file with the Directors, reports on a regular basis, but not more often than on a quarterly basis, regarding new investments, the inventory of existing investments and the selection of investment bankers, brokers, agents, dealers or auditors.

ARTICLE SIX
Reports and Audits

The following reports and audits shall be prepared in connection with the Corporation's investment program.

6.1 Annual Investment Report. After the close of each fiscal year of the Corporation, the Chief Executive Officer shall submit to the Directors, and the Corporation shall file with the State Division of the Budget, with copies thereof to the Office of the Comptroller, the State Senate Finance Committee and State Assembly Ways and Means Committee, an annual investment report, prepared with the assistance of the Chief Financial Officer, which shall include the following:

- (1) The Investment Guidelines required by Section 2925(3) of the Public Authorities Law and any amendments to such guidelines since the last investment report;
- (2) An explanation of the Investment Guidelines and amendments;
- (3) The results of the Annual Investment Audit (described below);
- (4) The investment income record of the Corporation; and
- (5) A list of the total fees, commissions or other charges paid to each investment banker, broker, agent, dealer and advisor rendering investment associated services to the Corporation since the date of the last investment report.

6.2 Annual Investment Review. As part of the of the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Corporation, the Corporation shall, each fiscal year commencing with FY 2000-2001, cause its independent auditors to conduct a review regarding the Corporation's investments as required by Section 2925(3)(f) of the Public Authorities Law. (The Corporation's financial statements with respect to investments, which are required to be prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles for governments ("GAAP"), should contain all of the note disclosures on deposits with financial institutions and investments required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements No. 3 "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements" dated April 1986). The Annual Investment Review:

- (1) Shall determine whether: the Corporation complies with its own investment policies; investment assets are adequately safeguarded; adequate accounts and records are maintained which accurately reflect all transactions and report on the disposition of the corporation's assets; and a system of adequate internal controls is maintained;
- (2) Shall determine whether the Corporation has complied with applicable laws, regulations and the Comptroller's Investment Guidelines; and
- (3) Should be designed to the extent practical to satisfy both the common interest of the Corporation and the public officials accountable to others.

6.2 Annual Investment Audit Report. The results of the Annual Investment Review shall be set forth in a report (the “Annual Investment Audit Report”) which shall include without limitation:

- (1) verification of collateral;
- (2) a description of the scope and objectives of the audit;
- (3) a statement that the audit was made in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards;
- (4) a description of any material weaknesses found in the internal controls;
- (5) a description of all non-compliance with the Corporation’s investment policies as well as applicable laws, regulations and the Comptroller’s Investment Guidelines for Public Authorities;
- (6) a statement of positive assurance of compliance on the items tested and negative assurance on those items not tested;
- (7) a statement on any other material deficiency or finding identified during the audit not covered in (6) above; and
- (8) recommendations, if any, with respect to amendment of these Guidelines.

In accordance with Part 201 of Title 2 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York, the Annual Investment Audit Report shall be filed within ninety (90) days after the close of the Corporation’s fiscal year with the Coordinator of Public Authority Programs, Office of the State Comptroller, A.E. Smith Office Building, Albany, N.Y. 12236.

ARTICLE SEVEN

Miscellaneous

7.1 In connection with the Annual Investment Audit Report, each year the Corporation shall review these Guidelines to determine whether the Corporation shall amend or otherwise update these Guidelines.

Senior Staff for the period of April 1, 2024 – March 31st, 2025

Dhruvika Amin

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Dhruvika Amin is the Chief Financial Officer and Vice President for the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC).

Ms. Amin has provided strategic financial and operational leadership at the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC), driving revenue growth, maintaining cost efficiencies, and securing an additional \$100,000 in public purpose grant funding, while successfully implementing new financial systems to strengthen the organization's fiscal integrity and long-term sustainability; in addition, she oversees key corporate functions—including finance, human resources, IT, youth center operations, grants, and administration—and provides essential leadership in budgeting, capital planning, real estate development, and asset management.

As a trusted advisor to the Board of Directors and its committees, she regularly presents financial reports, contract approvals, and project updates. Her responsibilities also encompass corporate risk management, procurement oversight in accordance with New York State guidelines, and revenue development through advertising, permits, and leases. Ms. Amin maintains regulatory compliance at the local, state, and federal levels, actively liaises with government officials on island-related matters, and ensures the delivery of high-quality public and commercial services. She also manages a complex insurance portfolio, securing appropriate protection for the Corporation's assets and operations.

Ms. Amin has an expansive background in finance as well as accounting and brings more than 20 years of professional and leadership experience to Roosevelt Island. Before joining RIOC, she served as Chief Financial Officer for Teragram LLC, a company with real estate and other financial and non-financial assets based out of New York City, where she oversaw the company's strategic and business planning process; reviewed and approved significant transactions with assessing risk; oversaw all aspects of the corporation's accounting, tax planning, and charitable giving; handled compliance concerns; maintained relationships with board members, banks, attorneys, and consultants; and oversaw HR matters, all while managing a staff of 30 people. Ms. Amin provided key leadership and guidance to the Teragram staff during the challenging COVID-19 pandemic, and helped the company maintain its high standards of service with no disruptions for its principals. Prior to serving as CFO for Teragram, Ms. Amin spent more than 16 years at Black River Management Company where she held several high-level roles, including Vice President of Accounting, Finance and Administration, Chief of Staff, and Grants Officer.

Ms. Amin's early experience was serving as a Senior Auditor for a public accounting firm, Ernst &

Young LLP.

Ms. Amin graduated Magna Cum Laude from St. John's University - Peter J. Tobin School of Business, holding a Bachelor of Science in Accounting. Ms. Amin is a licensed Certified Public Accountant.

Mary C. Cunneen

Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Mary C. Cunneen is the Chief Operating Officer at the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation. She oversees the Island's day-to-day functions as well as management of the Corporation's various operational, and planning departments. Mrs. Cunneen is responsible for implementing the strategic goals and objectives of the corporation. She focuses on staff development, establishing measurable key performance indicators, implementing lean methodologies and ensuring compliance throughout the corporation. Mrs. Cunneen strives to progress, connect, and lead the implementation of the strategic initiatives while remaining consistent with the organizations mission, vision, and values.

Mrs. Cunneen joined the corporation in 2017 as the Director of Parks and Recreation. While in the role she was responsible for the Grounds, Community Relations, Permits and Sportspark Departments. These departments play critical roles in the operation of the island and services provided to the community. In 2020, Mrs. Cunneen was promoted to Director of Organizational Effectiveness and Special Projects/Internal Controls Officer. Her department provides process improvement audits for departments to actively diagnose issues and discover timely and cost-efficient solutions, develop key performance indicators and monitor success. The team conducts project meetings to implement lean and agile techniques to meet and exceed goals set for the project team. The goal within project meetings is not only to develop a solution and achieve a positive outcome but also to positively impact and develop the team members. These roles provided Mrs. Cunneen with a well-rounded understanding of the corporations' operations and impact on the island community.

Mrs. Cunneen possesses over 14 years of operational and personnel development experience in several industries. Prior to joining RIOC, Mrs. Cunneen served as Associate Athletic Director at UMASS Boston and Fordham University.

Mrs. Cunneen received her bachelor's and Master of Business Administration degrees from St. John's University. She is also a Certified Project Management Professional.

Lada Stasko

Deputy General Counsel

Ms. Stasko serves as RIOC's Deputy General Counsel as of September 2024. She performs complex legal work, supervises legal staff, acts as a liaison with outside counsel and advises RIOC's Board and staff on a variety of legal issues that are significant to the corporation's operations and day-to-day business.

Ms. Stasko joined RIOC's Legal Department in April 2008 as paralegal. From 2011, she served as Assistant General Counsel and then Associate General Counsel to the corporation. Ms. Stasko assists General Counsel with the various legal needs of the corporation, providing support and legal advice including in such areas as corporate governance, contracts, litigation, FOIL and compliance and appears in court on RIOC's behalf. Ms. Stasko was involved in major RIOC's initiatives and development projects, including the Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park, Cornell Tech NYC, and the Aerial Tramway Modernization, from inception to completion.

Prior to RIOC, Ms. Stasko was a visiting scholar at Columbia University, School of International and Public Affairs and the University of Montana School of Law. For five years, as an Associate professor, she taught International Human Rights Law, International Organizations, Constitutional Law, and Introduction to Legal Systems at the Academy of State and Social Governance and Westminster International University in Tashkent (WIUT), Uzbekistan. Ms. Stasko was the first faculty member to introduce courses on Human Rights and Constitutional Law to the WIUT curriculum. Ms. Stasko is the co-author of a Prosecutorial Reform Index commissioned by American Bar Association/Rule of Law Initiative (ABA/ROLI) implemented in the ABA/ROLI countries. For ABA, she also conducted research on anti-corruption resources in the United States and contributed to the development of the model legislation on harm reduction measures in the context of the HIV/AIDS epidemic for the Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network.

Ms. Stasko received her Master of Laws (LLM) degree from Georgetown University Law Center in Washington, DC. She also holds a PhD in Law from the Academy of State and Social Governance in Tashkent, Uzbekistan, as well as a five-year diploma in Arabic Language and Literature from Tashkent State University. Ms. Stasko is admitted to practice law in New York State.

Michael Argenzio

Director Of Human Resources

Michael Argenzio is the HR Director at the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation, where he is responsible for overseeing all human resources operations. In this role, he plays a strategic part in aligning HR initiatives with business objectives, ensuring the organization attracts, develops, and retains top talent. His key responsibilities include managing recruitment, employee relations, compensation and benefits, training and development, union negotiations, payroll oversight, and performance management. Michael also ensures compliance with labor laws and regulations while fostering a positive work environment that supports employee well-being and productivity.

In addition to his day-to-day HR responsibilities, Michael serves as a key advisor to senior leadership, helping to shape organizational culture, improve employee engagement, and drive initiatives that support business growth. He leads the HR team, providing guidance and direction, and is actively involved in decision-making processes related to workforce planning, succession management, and organizational change. Michael plays an integral role in developing policies that promote equality and fairness and ensures that HR strategies contribute to long-term organizational success.

Before joining Roosevelt Island, Michael gained extensive experience as an HR Director in both government and healthcare organizations, where he successfully led initiatives that aligned HR strategies with organizational goals, ensured compliance with industry regulations, and fostered employee engagement.

Michael holds a BBA in Management from Hofstra University and Master's degree in human resource

management from Stony Brook University.

Bryant Daniels***Director of Communications & Government Affairs***

Bryant Daniels has served as the Director of Communications and Community Affairs for the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation since 2023. He is responsible for handling all of the corporation's outward facing communications, serves as spokesperson and chief government affairs contact for the corporation, is charged with planning and executing the island's community events, and oversees the corporation's Constituent Services Department. Prior to joining RIOC, Mr. Daniels spent more than 15 years working in government communications, serving as the Communications and Deputy District Director for Congressman Eliot Engel and Communications Director for New York State Assemblyman Jeffrey Dinowitz. He most recently served as Senior Associate, Government Affairs for Starry, a next generation internet service provider. Mr. Daniels holds a Bachelor of Arts degree as a Communications and Political Science double-major from Fordham University, and a Master's degree from Fordham University in Elections and Campaign Management.

Marcus Looi***Deputy Comptroller***

Marcus Looi is the Deputy Comptroller of the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC). In this role, Mr. Looi oversees the daily operations of the finance department, ensuring the financial health and compliance of the organization.

Before joining RIOC, Mr. Looi gained extensive experience in the private sector, specializing in accounting and finance across various industries including gaming, publishing, advertising, and entertainment. His diverse background has equipped him with a robust understanding of financial management and strategic planning.

Mr. Looi holds a Bachelor degree in Finance and Economic with a concentration in Financial Investment from the University of Kentucky.

Kevin Brown***AVP of Public Safety***

Chief Brown held a variety of leadership positions during a thirty-two-year career in the New York Police Department (NYPD), including serving as the operations Lieutenant for the Special Operations Division during the September 11th tragedy. Brown is a Law enforcement professional with decades of leadership experience overseeing personnel, facilities, equipment, policy, and budgets. Skillful communicator with excellent interpersonal, oral, and written presentation skills curriculum development. Departmentally recognized for dedication in performing specialized police work in the coordinating and conducting of investigations, crime prevention and solving of criminal cases. Highly developed administrative and analytical skills evidenced by the ability to continuously improve division operations in a diverse work force. Currently at Roosevelt Island Chief Brown specializes in community Kevin Brown also is an adjunct professor at CUNY John Jay College. Brown Received his B.A. and M.A. from John Jay College.

Alvaro Santamaria***AVP Engineering and Capital Planning & Project***

Driven by challenge and ambition of entering into a field of infinite possibilities of real-life applications, I desired to engage my professional life in a technical and scientific discipline and chose from the various offerings, the field of Chemical Engineering. At age of 26, I graduated from Polytechnic University in Brooklyn, NY. It took me 4 years after high school to get registered in this University because after high school I chose to explore other fields in the business administration world, just to prove to myself that what I really wanted was a field of science. This was the beginning of what has become the philosophy of everything I do now. I never assume or conclude with hypothesis, but rather get the facts at hand, analyze the scenario / problem / issue, then weight all against possible corrective actions following principles of how the facts should be if all was to be working properly, and align a plan with the goal of implementing the most effective way of reaching the most probable correct result.

Now, 25 years after – I enjoy what I do! I feel that it's my responsibility to coach, support, and contribute to the team that conforms the maintenance department at RIOC. I am very passionate of ensuring that everyone

remains informed of every single activity that the department is involved with and I hold the hand of those individuals that are part of the maintenance team and lead them to the situation and re-construct the scenario over a board, and discuss with them the WHAT, WHERE, HOW and WHY. I feel happy to see them later doing the same thing, but now on their own – following the installed upon them spirit for leaving their mark with excellence – executing with a common base line which is "consistency" in ALL the tasks they are entrusted with in every work order that is assigned to them.

Along my year of experience, I have had the opportunity to travel to many countries in Europe and South America, doing market research and business development with fortune 100 companies in the Pharmaceutical and Biotech industry. I have negotiated turn-key operation projects from conceptual stage to plant start-up and equipment commissioning following FDA and 21 CFR Part 11 guidelines for equipment control system validation. In the past 15 years, I chose to not travel anymore and entered since then into the building

maintenance world. I worked in the hospitality, and Sports / Entertainment industry – being hands-on with equipment mechanics, refrigeration systems, building life safety systems, and critical room systems. I was part of Operating Engineers Local 94 for many years, as Chief Engineer before choosing the administrative path as Director of Engineering. At RIOC, I continue my journey, where I am pleased to support, share, and embrace a team that at their own pace, I hope would become the leaders of tomorrow at RIOC or anywhere that their spirit will take them in search of their professional fulfillment.

Matthew Clark Kibby***Director of Horticulture and Grounds***

Matthew Kibby is the Director of Horticulture and Grounds of the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation. Mr. Kibby is responsible for the safety of our citizens while enjoying exterior spaces, Ballfields, tennis courts and parks. He is also responsible for the maintenance and horticultural care of the islands turf and plantings. Directing, training, and coordinating the grounds crew in the maintenance of the landscape and grounds of Roosevelt Island. He also oversees outside contractors in the care and maintenance of turf, trees, and shrubs.

Mr. Kibby received his Bachelor of Science in Horticulture from the University of Connecticut. He has over 30 years' experience in the green industry as a horticulturist and certified arborist. He has been the grounds manager for institutions such as Stony Brook University, The Bronx Zoo and Howard Hughes research facility "Janelia Farms".

Nestor Ortiz***Director of Transportation***

Nestor R Ortiz is the Director of Transportation at the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation. With over 25 years of diverse experience in the transportation industry, Nestor has built a distinguished career marked by excellence in operations and logistical management. Starting as a school bus monitor at the age of 20, Nestor has risen through the ranks, demonstrating a proven ability to organize and manage high-volume operations in fast-paced environments.

Throughout his career, Nestor has worked across multiple sectors of transportation, including passenger

services including special needs transportation, school bus operations, freight delivery, sanitation, food, transportation consulting, and brokering. Having benchmarked his career with a focus on safety and training, this extensive background has equipped him with a comprehensive understanding of the industry and unique ability to adapt to evolving challenges.

Nestor holds an Associate of Science Degree from SUNY Westchester Community College, where he was inducted into the prestigious Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society. He furthered his education in Business Administration with a concentration in Transportation & Logistics at Southern New Hampshire University (SNHU). Additionally, Nestor is certified by the Pupil Transportation Safety Institute (PTSI) and holds a 19A certification certificate in CDL Class B/P License (2002).

Known for his dedication to safety, efficiency, and innovation, Nestor continues to make a significant impact in the transportation field applying methodology for efficient, lean and reliable service. His commitment to excellence and ability to lead complex operations have solidified his reputation as a trusted and accomplished professional.

Abdel Boujoual***Director of Information Technology***

Abdel Boujoual is the Director of Information Technology at the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC), he is responsible for the direction and oversight of the Island's Information Technology Systems, provides leadership for the continued development of an innovative, robust, and secure information technology environment throughout RIOC.

Abdel has over 25 years' experience of technical and management experience in Information Technology, complex systems analysis, design, development and Integration, Quality Assurance, Systems Engineering with an extensive experience in the Audio/Video Industry and Systems Automation, brings to RIOC the expertise to take the Island's Information Technology to the next level.

Prior RIOC, Abdel was head of the Information Technology Department of a leading Audio Video Manufacturing Company.

Abdel has an Information Systems Analysis and Programing Diploma, Certified Microsoft Systems Engineer, and holding Cybersecurity Certification.

Ana Medina***Director of Youth Center***

Ana Christina Medina is the Youth Center Director of the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC). She is responsible for the oversight and management of all aspects of the administrative, programmatic, and day-to-day Youth Center program operations. In addition, her role is to convene meetings with staff, parents and community residents as needed to assist in program delivery, communicate established policies, and promote a positive environment.

Ms. Medina has over 10 years of experience working with youth, teens, and adults in diverse professional settings.

Ms. Medina previously served as a Teen Director at the Vanderbilt YMCA, where she oversaw all branch-based teen and summer camp programming. Under her leadership, she was able to enhance program quality, achieve superior audit scores, and expand community partnerships. She also served as a Program Manager for Sports & Arts in Schools Foundation (SASF) and oversaw seven middle school expansion after-school programs.

She received a Master of Science degree in nonprofit leadership from Fordham University. Bachelor of Arts degree in psychology concentrating in counseling from the College of Mount Saint Vincent.

Amy Firestein**Director, Procurement**

Amy Firestein joined the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC) in June 2018 as a Procurement Specialist assisting all departments with procurement needs. Over the years, she has progressed to the role of Procurement Manager and now serves as the Director of Procurement overseeing and conducting and conducting procurement for purchases for RIOC's functions and needs in accordance with New York State Finance Law reporting to the CFO.

Through her previous career in the private sector, Amy has developed a deep understanding of project management, contracting with a variety of construction trades, procuring goods and services and tracking accounting and contract management for long and short contract periods.

Amy Firestein holds a Bachelor of Arts from San Francisco State University and is a Notary Public.

Joseph Natale**Director, Sportspark & Programming**

Joseph Natale is the Director of Sportspark and Programming for the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC). Mr. Natale is responsible for overseeing all aspects of Sportspark including daily operations, staff development, scheduling, programming, group permits, and the overall member experience. Mr. Natale has been in the health and wellness space for the past 11 years and has managed all functions within the fitness industry.



Mr. Natale previously held multiple roles within Equinox over the last 6.5 years in positions such as Assistant General Manager, General Manager, and Senior Manager of Personal Training. His most recent accomplishments include leading his team of personal trainers to become the #1 training team in NYC in personal training sessions to budget, to which he received a nomination for Manager of the Year.

Natale graduated Magna Cum Laude from the University of New Haven with a B.S. in Management of Sports Industries.

RIOC Senior Staff Biographical Information

Former Senior Staff¹

¹ By the submission of this report, the following personnel were no longer employed by RIOC: (1) Shelton J. Haynes: President & Chief Executive Officer; (2) Gretchen Robinson Vice President & General Counsel (3) Ellis Gerrald Deputy General Counsel

As a New York State public benefit corporation, the Roosevelt Island Development Corporation (the “Corporation”) is vested with a public trust. In order to promote and maintain governmental integrity, each officer, director and employee of the Corporation must adhere to the standards and code of ethics set forth herein, in the Corporation’s Employee Handbook, and in the State Code of Ethics and the Ethics in Government Act.

No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, or engage in any business or transaction or professional activity or incur any obligation of any nature, which is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest.

1. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may accept other employment which will impair his or her independence of judgment in the exercise of his or her official duties.
2. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may accept employment or engage in any business or professional activity which will require him or her to disclose confidential information which he or she has gained by reason of his or her official position or authority.
3. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may disclose confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of his or her official duties nor use such information to further his or her personal interests.
4. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may use or attempt to use his or her official position to secure unwarranted privileges or exemptions for himself or herself or others, including but not limited to, the misappropriation to himself, herself or to others of the property, services or other resources of the state for private business or other compensated non-governmental purposes.
5. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may engage in any transaction as representative or agent of the Corporation with any business entity in which he or she has a direct or indirect financial interest that might reasonably tend to conflict with the proper discharge of his or her official duties.
6. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation may by his or her conduct give reasonable basis for the impression that any person can improperly influence him or her or unduly enjoy his or her favor in the performance of his or her official duties, or

that he or she is affected by the kinship, rank, position or influence of any party or person.

7. Each director, officer or employee of the Corporation must abstain from making personal investments in enterprises which he or she has reason to believe may be directly involved in decisions to be made by him or her or which will otherwise create substantial conflict between his or her duty in the public interest and his or her private interest.
8. Each director, officer and employee of the Corporation must endeavor to pursue a course of conduct which will not raise suspicion among the public that he or she is likely to be engaged in acts that are in violation of his or her trust.
9. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation employed on a full-time basis nor any firm or association of which such a director, officer or employee is a member nor corporation a substantial portion of the stock of which is owned or controlled directly or indirectly by such director, officer or employee, shall sell goods or services to any person, firm, corporation or association which is a party to any contract with the Corporation.
10. If any director, officer or employee of the Corporation shall have a financial interest, direct or indirect, having a value of ten thousand dollars or more in any activity undertaken by the Corporation, he or she must file with the Secretary of the Corporation a written statement that he or she has such a financial interest in such activity, which statement shall be open to public inspection.
11. No director, officer or employee of the Corporation shall, directly or indirectly, seek or accept any loan or extension of credit from the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation.

In addition to any penalty contained in any other provision of law any such officer, member or employee who shall knowingly and intentionally violate any of the provisions of this Code of Ethics may be fined, suspended or removed from office or employment in the manner provided by law.

Dated: March 25, 2010

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-aaaa
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6385

§ 2799-aaaa. Legislative declaration

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

The legislature hereby finds, determines and declares that: (a) the city of New York and the New York state urban development corporation have entered into a lease providing for the urban development corporation to use its statutory powers to create on Roosevelt Island a new community which would retain and heighten the benefits of urban living while preserving a sense of scale and open space for Roosevelt Island residents and New York city as a whole; (b) the urban development corporation has and its successors have constructed the first phases of the island's development, including public facilities, pursuant to a general development plan for Roosevelt Island, which plan is being updated and which plan contemplates significant future development, including the provision of additional housing, commercial, civic, recreational and other facilities; (c) it is in the public interest for the urban development corporation to transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the development, operation and supervision of both such existing and such proposed development to a public benefit corporation which shall be under the supervision of the commissioner of homes and community renewal; and (d) it is in the public interest that the public benefit corporation plan, design, develop, operate, maintain and manage Roosevelt Island and have vested in it such powers as are necessary or convenient to effectuate those functions and that the division of housing and community renewal be authorized to assist such corporation in the performance of its duties with respect to Roosevelt Island.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6385, L.1984, c. 899, § 1. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

[Notes of Decisions \(1\)](#)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-aaaa, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-aaaa

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-bbbb
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6386

§ 2799-bbbb. Definitions

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

As used in this title, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. “City” shall mean the city of New York;
2. “Commissioner” shall mean the commissioner of homes and community renewal;
3. “Corporation” shall mean the Roosevelt Island operating corporation created by this section;
4. “Development subleases” shall mean (a) the sublease dated August first, nineteen hundred eighty between the urban development corporation and the city, (b) the ground lease, dated October thirtieth, nineteen hundred seventy-two, between the urban development corporation and North Town Phase II Houses, Inc., (c) the ground lease, dated April twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred seventy-three, between the urban development corporation and North Town Phase III Houses, Inc., (d) the restated ground lease, dated November thirtieth, nineteen hundred seventy-seven, between the urban development corporation and Rivercross Tenants' Corporation, (e) the ground lease between the corporation and Manhattan Park dated August fourth, nineteen hundred eighty six, (f) the ground lease between the corporation and related and Hudson Companies dated December twenty-first, two thousand one, and (g) the sublease between the corporation and MEPT Octagon, LLC dated November third, two thousand four;
5. “Division” shall mean the New York state division of housing and community renewal;
6. “Lease” shall mean the lease, dated December twenty-third, nineteen hundred sixty-nine, as heretofore or hereafter amended, among the city of New York, the New York state urban development corporation and the Roosevelt Island development corporation, pursuant to which the city leased substantially all of Roosevelt Island to the New York state urban development corporation for development substantially in accordance with the development plan referred to therein;
7. “Roosevelt Island” shall mean the island located in the east river, city and county of New York, extending from approximately fiftieth street to eighty-sixth street in Manhattan;

8. “Safe affordable housing for everyone, inc.” shall mean the New York corporation organized under article six-A of the private housing finance law and under the supervision and control of the commissioner;

9. “Tramway franchise” shall mean the franchise for the Roosevelt Island tramway granted by the city to the urban development corporation on February nineteenth, nineteen hundred seventy-four; and

10. “Urban development corporation” shall mean the New York state urban development corporation and any successor agency.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6386, L.1984, c. 899, § 2. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-bbbb, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-bbbb

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-cccc
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6387

§ 2799-cccc. Establishment of the corporation; organization of the board

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

1. To effectuate the purposes and provisions of this title, there is hereby created the “Roosevelt Island operating corporation”, which shall be a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation and a political subdivision of the state of New York.
2. The board of directors of the corporation shall be composed of nine members. One member shall be the commissioner, who shall serve as the chair; one member shall be the director of the budget; and seven public members shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Of the seven public members, two members, one of whom shall be a resident of Roosevelt Island, shall be appointed upon the recommendation of the mayor of the city; and four additional members shall be residents of Roosevelt Island. Each member shall serve for a term of four years and until his or her successor shall have been appointed and shall have qualified, except that the commissioner and the director of the budget shall serve so long as they continue to hold their respective offices. Any action taken by the directors of the corporation shall be taken by majority vote of the directors then in office. The elected public officials who represent Roosevelt Island shall be representatives to the board of directors of the corporation entitled to receive notice of and attend all meetings of such board but shall not be entitled to vote. Failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of any action taken at a meeting of such board.
3. The governor may fill any vacancy which occurs on the board of directors of the corporation in a manner consistent with the original appointment. Any member of the corporation may be removed by the governor for cause, but not without an opportunity to be heard, in person or by counsel, in his or her defense, upon not less than ten days' written notice.
4. The commissioner and the director of the budget may each designate an officer or employee of his or her respective division to represent such member at meetings of the corporation. Such designation shall be by written notice filed with the chair or the secretary of the corporation by the member making the designation, and may be revoked at any time by similar notice. Any representative so designated shall have the power to attend and to vote at any meeting of the corporation from which the member making the designation is absent with the same force and effect as if the member making the designation were present and voting. No such designation shall limit the right of the member making the designation to attend and vote in person at any meeting of the corporation.
5. A member of the corporation who is not an officer or employee of the state or the city shall not receive a salary or other compensation, but shall be entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of official duties as a member. A member of the corporation who is not an officer or employee of the state or the city may engage in

private employment, or in a profession or business, unless otherwise prohibited by law from doing so. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, general, special, or local, no officer or employee of the state or any civil division thereof shall be deemed to have forfeited, or shall forfeit such office of employment because of acceptance of membership in the corporation, or by virtue of being an officer, employee or agent thereof.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6387, L.1984, c. 899, § 3. Amended [L.1992, c. 55, § 232](#); [L.2002, c. 493, § 2, eff. Sept. 6, 2002](#); [L.2005, c. 766, § 26, eff. Jan. 13, 2006](#). Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019](#).)

[Notes of Decisions \(2\)](#)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-cccc, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-cccc

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-dddd
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6388

§ 2799-dddd. Powers of the corporation

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

The corporation's powers shall be limited to carrying out the development, management and operation of Roosevelt Island. In carrying out such development, management and operation, the corporation shall have the power to:

1. Sue and be sued;
2. Have a seal and alter the same at pleasure;
3. Make and alter by-laws for its organization and internal management and make rules and regulations governing the use of its property and facilities;
4. Make and execute contracts and all other instruments necessary or convenient for the exercise of its powers and functions under this act;
5. Acquire in the name of the corporation by purchase, grant or gift, or by the exercise of the power of eminent domain pursuant to the eminent domain procedure law, or otherwise, real or personal property, or any interest therein deemed necessary or desirable for the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island, including, without limitation, leasehold interest, air and subsurface rights, easements and lands under water at the site of Roosevelt Island or in the general vicinity thereof, and to subject such property or interest therein to a purchase money or other lien or security interest in connection with the acquisition and development thereof, provided that the corporation shall have no authority or power to issue any notes, bonds or other debt obligations, whether for the purpose of financing the development of Roosevelt Island or otherwise;
6. Hold and dispose of real or personal property for its corporate purposes;
7. Appoint officers, agents and employees, prescribe their duties and fix their compensation in accordance with a staffing and compensation plan submitted to and approved by the director of the budget;
8. Engage the services of private consultants on a contract basis for rendering professional and technical assistance advice;

9. Procure insurance against any loss in connection with its activities, properties and other assets, in such amount and from such insurers as it deems desirable;

10. Charge and collect fees, rents and other charges for the occupancy or other use of real or personal property or facilities owned, operated, managed or regulated by the corporation;

11. Accept any gifts or grants of money or property, or financial or other aid in any form, from the federal government, the state, or the city (or any instrumentality of any such government) or from any other source and, subject to the provisions of this title and other applicable law, to comply with any conditions of such assistance and execute any contracts or other instruments in connection therewith;

12. Invest any funds of the corporation, or any other monies under its custody and control not required for immediate use or disbursement, at the discretion of the corporation, in obligations of the state or the United States government or obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the state or the United States government, or in any other obligations in which the comptroller of the state is authorized to invest pursuant to [section ninety-eight of the state finance law](#);

13. Enter into such agreements with the state, the urban development corporation and the city as the parties thereto deem appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this title;

14. Assume and perform the obligations and responsibilities of the urban development corporation under the lease, the tramway franchise, and all other contracts, leases, and agreements heretofore entered into by the urban development corporation relating to the development, management and operation of Roosevelt Island (except that the corporation shall not assume any of the rights, duties and responsibilities of the urban development corporation in relation to any bonds or notes issued, or mortgages or security agreements held, by the urban development corporation or any of its subsidiaries) and exercise all of the rights of the urban development corporation with respect thereto; and

15. Do and perform all other acts necessary or convenient to carry out the foregoing in connection with the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6388, L.1984, c. 899, § 4. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019](#).)

[Notes of Decisions \(1\)](#)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-dddd, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-dddd

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-eeee
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6389

§ 2799-eeee. Rules and regulations; approval of development plan amendments; applicability of local laws

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

1. The corporation shall promulgate such rules and regulations as it shall deem appropriate to provide an opportunity for residents of Roosevelt Island to comment upon any major amendment of the development plan for Roosevelt Island referred to in the lease at a public hearing held prior to its adoption by the corporation.
2. Any amendment of the development plan for Roosevelt Island referred to in the lease shall be subject to the review and approval of the director of the budget, and the corporation shall not enter into any agreement for the design or construction of any improvement provided for in any such amendment prior to such approval.
3. The requirements of all local laws, ordinances, codes, charters or regulations shall be applicable to the construction, alteration or improvement of any building or structure on Roosevelt Island, provided that the corporation may, in lieu of such compliance, determine that the requirements of the New York state uniform fire prevention and building code, formulated by the state fire prevention and building code council pursuant to article eighteen of the executive law, shall be applicable to such work. In the event of such compliance with the New York state uniform fire prevention and building code, the city shall have no power to modify any drawings, plans or specifications for such work or for the plumbing, heating, lighting or other mechanical branches thereof, or to require that any person, firm or corporation employed on any such work perform the same except as provided by such plans and specifications or obtain any additional authority, approval, permit or certificate from the city in connection therewith.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6389, L.1984, c. 899, § 5. Repealed and redesignated [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-eeee, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-eeee
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-ffff
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6390

§ 2799-ffff. Powers and duties of urban development corporation; lease and tramway franchise

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

1. The corporation shall perform all obligations of the urban development corporation or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the development, management and operation of Roosevelt Island, including, without limitation, all such obligations arising under the lease and the tramway franchise.
2. The urban development corporation, the division and the corporation shall each use their best efforts to obtain any required consents to the assignment of the lease and the tramway franchise from the urban development corporation to the corporation and to any other assumption by the corporation of the obligations of the urban development corporation or any of its subsidiaries under any other contracts, leases, agreements or instruments entered into by the urban development corporation, or any such subsidiary, relating to the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island (other than any bonds or notes issued, or mortgages or security agreements held, by the urban development corporation or any of its subsidiaries) and, upon obtaining such consents, the corporation and the urban development corporation shall enter into such agreements and take such actions as shall be necessary to effectuate such assignments and assumptions, provided that in order to permit the urban development corporation to recover the investment which it has heretofore made in the development of Roosevelt Island, such agreements shall provide appropriate assurances satisfactory to the urban development corporation (a) for the prompt payment directly to the urban development corporation of all sums from time to time due from lessees under the development subleases and all sums received by the corporation from the city in connection with the termination of the lease, and (b) for the amending or supplementing of the development subleases to the extent, if any, necessary to protect the rights of the holders of any mortgages on the leasehold interests created thereunder. Nothing in this title shall constitute or authorize an assignment by the urban development corporation, or any subsidiary thereof, of any mortgage or security interest held by the urban development corporation, or any such subsidiary, on any real or personal property or interest therein on Roosevelt Island or any rights or obligations of the urban development corporation, or any such subsidiary, arising under any such mortgage or security agreement, relieve the urban development corporation of any of its obligations under any bonds heretofore issued by the urban development corporation, or otherwise affect the interests of the holders of any such bonds.
3. All revenues, other than state appropriations, derived from the contracts, leases, agreements or instruments assigned to or assumed by the corporation pursuant to subdivision two of this section shall be applied first to the payment of those obligations assigned to or assumed by the corporation.
4. The urban development corporation and the corporation are hereby authorized to enter into such agreements with the city as the corporation shall determine to be appropriate to amend, reform or supplement the lease, including the development plan referred to therein, and the tramway franchise in order to carry out the purposes of this title. The provisions of any general,

special or local law notwithstanding, the city is hereby authorized to enter into any such agreements with the corporation and the urban development corporation.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6390, L.1984, c. 899, § 6. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-ffff, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-ffff

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-gggg
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6391

§ 2799-gggg. Equal employment opportunities

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

1. The corporation shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake or continue programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group persons and women are afforded equal employment opportunity without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not be limited, to recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, and selections for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
2. The corporation shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will cooperate in the implementation of the corporation's obligations hereunder.
3. The corporation shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the corporation, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunity without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or marital status.
4. The corporation shall seek meaningful participation by minority business enterprises in the programs of the corporation and shall actively and affirmatively promote and assist their participation in the corporation's programs, so as to facilitate the award of a fair share of contracts to such enterprises. For purposes hereof, "minority business enterprise" shall mean any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one per centum owned by, or in the case of publicly owned business, at least fifty-one per centum of the stock of which is owned by, citizens or permanent resident aliens who are Black, Hispanic, Asian, American Indian or women, and such ownership interest is real, substantial and continuing.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6391, L.1984, c. 899, § 7. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-gggg, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-gggg
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-hhhh
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6392

§ 2799-hhhh. Indemnification; notice of claims

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

1. The state shall indemnify and hold harmless the corporation, urban development corporation and safe affordable housing for everyone, inc., and pursuant to [section seventeen of the public officers law](#), their respective officers, directors and employees, from and against any and all liability, claim, loss, damage, suit or judgment and any and all costs and expenses including, but not limited to, counsel fees and disbursements that such corporations or their officers, directors or employees may suffer or incur, whether before or after the date hereof, as a result of either (a) the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island or (b) the performance or non-performance by the division of any of its obligations or duties with respect to Roosevelt Island. All of the provisions of [section seventeen of the public officers law](#) which are not inconsistent with this section shall apply to the officers, directors, and employees of such corporations, including the provisions relating to the defense by the attorney general or private counsel of any civil action and the payment of legal costs incurred in connection with the defense of any such action. Any member, officer or employee of such corporations seeking to be saved harmless or indemnified or to claim any other benefits available pursuant to this section or [section seventeen of the public officers law](#) shall comply with the procedural requirements of such [section seventeen](#). As used in this section the terms “member”, “officer” and “employee” shall include a former member, officer or employee, his estate or judicially appointed personal representative.

2. A notice of claim, served in accordance with the provisions of [section fifty-e of the general municipal law](#), shall be a condition precedent to the commencement of an action against the corporation, its officers, directors and employees. No such action shall be commenced more than one year after it has accrued, except that an action against the corporation for wrongful death shall be commenced within the notice of claim and time limitation provisions of title eleven of article nine of this chapter.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of [section one hundred thirteen of the retirement and social security law](#) and any other general, special or local law, the Roosevelt Island operating corporation shall provide to persons employed by the Roosevelt Island operating corporation any retirement, disability, death or other benefits provided or required pursuant to any agreement with a labor union of which its employees are members, and the Roosevelt Island operating corporation is hereby authorized to retroactively or in the future make such contributions as may be necessary to provide such benefits.

4. For purposes of the retirement and social security law, persons employed by the Roosevelt Island operating corporation and to whom the Roosevelt Island operating corporation provides any retirement, disability, death and other benefits required pursuant to any agreement with a labor union of which its employees are members, shall be deemed not to be employees of the Roosevelt Island operating corporation. Such other persons who are employees of the Roosevelt Island operating corporation as of the effective date of this title shall be eligible to receive credit under the retirement and social security law for previous

service with the entities, or where applicable, their subsidiaries, made subject to [section seventeen of the public officers law](#) by subdivision one of this section.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6392, L.1984, c. 899, § 8. Amended [L.1988, c. 770, § 1](#); [L.1990, c. 804, § 121](#). Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019](#).)

[Notes of Decisions \(4\)](#)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-hhhh, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-hhhh

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-iiii
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6393

§ 2799-iiii. Annual budget and report

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

1. On or before September fifteenth, nineteen hundred eighty-four and on each September fifteenth thereafter, the chair of the corporation shall make and deliver to the director of the budget for his or her review a proposed budget for the operation of the corporation for the next fiscal year of the state. The chair of the corporation shall also deliver a copy of such budget to the chair of the senate finance committee and the chair of the assembly ways and means committee at the same time that the budget is delivered to the director of the budget. The budget shall include the total amount needed for corporate purposes, including the funds required by the corporation for operation of Roosevelt Island facilities and improvements, the source of all funds that the corporation expects to receive and such other information as the director of the budget shall require. The governor shall recommend in his or her annual budget such appropriations to the corporation for its operations as he or she deems necessary.

2. The corporation shall submit to the director of the budget, chair of the senate finance committee and the chair of the assembly ways and means committee, within ninety days after the end of its fiscal year, a complete and detailed report setting forth (a) its operations and accomplishments, and (b) its receipts and expenditures during such fiscal year in accordance with categories and classifications established by the corporation, with the approval of the director of the budget, for its operating and capital outlay purposes.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6393, L.1984, c. 899, § 9. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-iiii, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-iiii

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
 Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
 Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
 Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
 Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-jjjj
 Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6394

§ 2799-jjjj. Future management study

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

The corporation shall study the future operation and management of Roosevelt Island. Such study shall be completed by December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-five.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6394, L.1984, c. 899, § 10. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-jjjj, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-jjjj

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-kkkk
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6394-a

§ 2799-kkkk. Open space development prohibited

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, or any other law to the contrary, on or after the effective date of this section, no further development or construction for other than park purposes shall be permitted on any real property which is identified as open space areas in the general development plan as amended May tenth, nineteen hundred ninety, and as subsequently amended, and approved by the board of estimate of the city of New York on August seventeenth, nineteen hundred ninety and referred to in the lease defined in [subdivision six of section twenty-seven hundred](#) ninety-nine-bbbb of this title, and on such real property shall remain open space areas for the duration of the lease unless such development or construction includes the reconstruction, restoration, rehabilitation or preservation of the historic landmarks located in such open space areas and furthers the use of the areas surrounding the historic landmarks as open space areas. Open space areas, as used in this section shall be limited to Lighthouse Park, Octagon Park, Blackwell Park, and South Point Park.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6394-a, L.1984, c. 899, § 10-a, added [L.2002, c. 493, § 1, eff. Sept. 6, 2002](#). Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019](#).)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-kkkk, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-kkkk
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-III
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6395

§ 2799-III. Liability for community obligations; tax exemption

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

1. The obligations of the corporation shall not be debts of the state, and the state shall not be liable thereon, and such obligations shall not be payable out of any funds other than those of the corporation.

2. It is hereby found, determined and declared that the creation of the corporation and the carrying out of its purposes is in all respects for the benefit of the people of the state and is a public purpose, and that the corporation will be performing an essential governmental function in the exercise of the powers conferred upon it by this title. The corporation and its operations, property and moneys shall be free and exempt from taxation of every kind by the city and the state and any subdivision thereof. Except as hereinabove provided and except as may otherwise specifically be provided, nothing contained in this act shall confer exemption from any tax, assessment or fee upon any person, firm, corporation or other entity, or upon the obligations of any of them.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6395, L.1984, c. 899, § 11. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-III, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-III

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-mmmm
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6396

§ 2799-mmmm. Division of housing and community renewal; assistance and services

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

The corporation may from time to time request the division to perform such services and render such technical assistance to the corporation with respect to the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island as the corporation deems necessary or convenient and may provide for the reimbursement to the division by the corporation of the reasonable cost of such services. The division is hereby authorized to perform such services and render such technical assistance as may be agreed upon between the division and the corporation pursuant to this section. In addition, the commissioner is hereby authorized to represent the corporation in any negotiations with the city concerning amendments or supplements to or reformations of the lease and tramway franchise as contemplated by [section twenty-seven hundred ninety-nine-ffff](#) of this title.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6396, L.1984, c. 899, § 12. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-mmmm, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-mmmm
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-nnnn
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6397

§ 2799-nnnn. Operation of motor vehicles

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

In addition to any other power conferred upon it by this title, the corporation is hereby authorized to prescribe rules and regulations governing the operation, including the parking, standing or stopping of vehicles on Roosevelt Island; provided however, that such rules and regulations shall not restrict access to any city facilities situated on Roosevelt Island nor unreasonably restrict parking by city of New York employees, their visitors and invitees. The violation of such rules or regulations shall be an offense punishable upon a first conviction thereof by a fine of not more than fifty dollars, upon a second within a period of eighteen months by a fine of not more than one hundred fifty dollars, and upon a third or subsequent conviction thereof within a period of eighteen months by a fine of not more than one hundred fifty dollars. For purposes of enforcement and administration of such rules and regulations, including but not limited to conferring jurisdiction with respect thereto upon the applicable courts and administrative tribunals, all provisions of law relating to, and rules or regulations of, the New York city department of transportation not inconsistent with this title shall be applicable.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6397, L.1984, c. 899, § 13. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-nnnn, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-nnnn

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-0000
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6388-a

§ 2799-0000. Not-for-profit grant distribution

Effective: October 23, 2019

[Currentness](#)

1. The corporation is authorized to provide financial assistance in the form of grants to not-for-profit corporations that provide direct services or benefits to the residents of Roosevelt Island, the totality of such grants not to exceed three per centum per annum of the operating budget of the corporation, and upon the approval of a majority of the entire board of the corporation.
2. Annually, within ninety days after the end of the fiscal year of the corporation, the corporation shall post a report on its website that shall list and identify each grant recipient in such fiscal year, the amount provided to each recipient, and a general description of the public benefit of each grant.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6388-a, L.1984, c. 899, § 4-a, added [L.2015, c. 517, § 1, eff. Dec. 3, 2015](#). Amended [L.2016, c. 30, § 1, eff. Dec. 3, 2015](#). Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019](#).)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-0000, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-0000

Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-pppp
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6398

§ 2799-pppp. Severability of provisions

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

If any section, clause or provision of this title or the application thereof shall be adjudged invalid, such judgment shall not affect or invalidate any other section, clause or provision of this title.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6398, L.1984, c. 899, § 14. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-pppp, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-pppp
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.

End of Document

© 2019 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York Annotated
Public Authorities Law (Refs & Annos)
Chapter 43-a. Of the Consolidated Laws
Article 8. Miscellaneous Authorities (Refs & Annos)
Title 35. Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (Refs & Annos)

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-qqqq
Formerly cited as NY UNCON LAWS § 6399

§ 2799-qqqq. Transfer of funds

Effective: October 23, 2019
[Currentness](#)

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law, the director of the budget is authorized to transfer to the corporation from funds appropriated to the division for the fiscal year beginning April first, nineteen hundred eighty-four, the amount he or she determines necessary to carry out the provisions of this title, including providing for Roosevelt Island operations, capital improvement program and any other appropriate management expenses.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law, no part of such appropriations shall be available for the purposes designated until a certificate of approval of availability shall have been issued by the director of the budget and a copy of such certificate is filed with the state comptroller, the chair of the senate finance committee and the chair of the assembly ways and means committee. Such certificate may be amended from time to time, subject to the approval of the director of the budget, and a copy of each such amendment shall be filed with the state comptroller, the chair of the senate finance committee and the chair of the assembly ways and means committee.

Credits

(Formerly UNCON LAWS § 6399, L.1984, c. 899, § 15. Repealed, redesignated and amended [L.2019, c. 383, § 2, eff. Oct. 23, 2019.](#))

McKinney's Public Authorities Law § 2799-qqqq, NY PUB AUTH § 2799-qqqq
Current through L.2019, chapter 652. Some statute sections may be more current, see credits for details.



Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RuthAnne Visnauskas, Chair, Commissioner of NYSHCR
Blake G. Washington, Director of BUDGET
Marc Jonas Block
Fay Christian
Conway Ekpo
Dr. Michal L. Melamed
Howard Polivy
Prof. Lydia W. Tang
Melissa A. Wade

Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation Board of Directors As of January 28, 2025

<u>Name</u>	<u>Details</u>	<u>Nomination Date</u>	<u>Term. Exp. Date</u>	<u>Resignation Date</u>
RuthAnne Visnauskas	Ex Officio Member: Commissioner of New York State Homes and Community Renewal ("HCR") Designated Representative: Meghan Anderson	2/16/2017	Ex-Officio	
Blake G. Washington	Ex Officio Member: Director of Budget of the State of New York Designated Representative: Morris Peters	7/27/2023	Ex-Officio	
Fay J. Christian	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York and confirmed by New York State Senate	6/2/2022	5/19/2026	
Ben Fhala	Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York and confirmed by New York State Senate	05/23/2023	06/10/2027	9/22/2024
David Kraut	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York and confirmed by New York State Senate	6/19/2008	6/10/2011	
Michal Melamed	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York and confirmed by New York State Senate	06/01/2023	06/10/2024	

Howard Polivy	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York upon the recommendation of the Mayor of New York City and confirmed by New York State Senate	5/12/2009	12/27/2011	
Lydia Tang	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York upon the recommendation of the Mayor of New York City and confirmed by New York State Senate	05/23/2023	07/01/2025	
Conway Ekpo	Member: Nominated by the Governor of the State of New York and confirmed by New York State Senate	06/06/2024	06/10/2025	



**Roosevelt Island
Operating Corporation**

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RuthAnne Visnauskas, Chair, Commissioner of NYSHCR
Blake G. Washington, Director of BUDGET
Marc Jonas Block
Fay Christian
Conway Ekpo
Dr. Michal L. Melamed
Howard Polivy
Prof. Lydia W. Tang
Melissa A. Wade

**LIST OF BOARD MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE
FOR THE 2024 – 2025 FISCAL YEAR**

- 1. APRIL 3, 2024**
- 2. MAY 14, 2024**
- 3. JUNE 20, 2024**
- 4. JULY 10, 2024**
- 5. SEPTEMBER 19, 2024**
- 6. OCTOBER 22, 2024**
- 7. NOVEMBER 19, 2024**
- 8. DECEMBER 19, 2024**
- 9. MARCH 06, 2025**

1. APRIL 3, 2024

Directors Present:

Meghan Anderson	Representing Ruth Anne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal
Fay Christian	Director
Ben Fhala	Director
David Kraut	Director, <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

2. MAY 14, 2024

Directors Present:

Meghan Anderson	Representing Ruth Anne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal
Morris Peters	Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget
Fay Christian	Director
Ben Fhala	Director
David Kraut	Director, <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director

Prof. Lydia W. Tang

Director

3. JUNE 20, 2024

Directors Present:

Meghan Anderson

Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal

Morris Peters

Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget

Fay Christian

Director

Conway Ekpo

Director

Ben Fhala

Director

David Kraut

Director, *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

Dr. Michal L. Melamed

Director

Howard Polivy

Director

Prof. Lydia W. Tang

Director, *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

4. JULY 10, 2024

Directors Present:

RuthAnne Visnauskas

RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal – *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

Meghan Anderson

Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal

Morris Peters

Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget – *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

Fay Christian

Director

Conway Ekpo

Director

Ben Fhala

Director

David Kraut

Director – *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

Dr. Michal L. Melamed

Director

Howard Polivy

Director

Prof. Lydia W. Tang

Director

5. SEPTEMBER 19, 2024

Directors Present:

RuthAnne Visnauskas

RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal, *Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a*

Meghan Anderson

Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal

Morris Peters

Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget

Fay Christian

Director

Conway Ekpo

Director

Ben Fhala

Director

RIOC FY 24-25 Annual Report – Board Meetings and Attendance – Attachment G

David Kraut	Director, <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

6. OCTOBER 22, 2024

Directors Present:

RuthAnne Visnauskas	RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal, <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Meghan Anderson	Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal
Morris Peters	Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget
Fay Christian	Director
Conway Ekpo	Director
David Kraut	Director, <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

7. NOVEMBER 19, 2024

Directors Present:

RuthAnne Visnauskas	RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Meghan Anderson	Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal
Morris Peters	Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Fay Christian	Director
Conway Ekpo	Director
David Kraut	Director – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

8. DECEMBER 19, 2024

Directors Present:

RuthAnne Visnauskas	RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Meghan Anderson	Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal

RIOC FY 24-25 Annual Report – Board Meetings and Attendance – Attachment G

Morris Peters	Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Fay Christian	Director
Conway Ekpo	Director
David Kraut	Director – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

9. MARCH 06, 2025

Directors Present:

Meghan Anderson	Representing RuthAnne Visnauskas, RIOC Chair and Commissioner, New York State Homes and Community Renewal
Morris Peters	Representing Blake G. Washington, Director, State of New York Division of Budget – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Fay Christian	Director
Conway Ekpo	Director
David Kraut	Director – <i>Attended via Videoconference Pursuant to Public Officers Law § 103-a</i>
Dr. Michal L. Melamed	Director
Howard Polivy	Director
Prof. Lydia W. Tang	Director

ADOPTED JULY 1, 1985
AMENDED JANUARY 14, 1988
AMENDED MAY 11, 1989
AMENDED DECEMBER 1989
AMENDED JULY 12, 1990
AMENDED AS OF APRIL 14, 1994
AMENDED AS OF FEBRUARY 11, 1999
AMENDED JUNE 29, 2006
AMENDED MARCH 25, 2010

BY-LAWS
OF
ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION

ARTICLE I

THE CORPORATION

Section 1. Description. The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (the "Corporation") is a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation and a political subdivision of the State of New York, created and having the powers and functions set forth in Chapter 899 of the Laws of 1984, as amended (the Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation Act) ("the Act").

Section 2. Offices. The principal office of the Corporation shall be located on Roosevelt Island, in the City, County, State of New York. The Corporation may also have offices at such other place or places within the State of New York as it may from time to time designate by resolution of its Board of Directors.

Section 3. Seal. The official seal of the Corporation shall be in the form of a circle and shall bear the name of the Corporation and the year of its creation. Such seal may also include such other insignia as may be approved by the Corporation.

ARTICLE II

DIRECTORS

Section 1. Number. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by a Board of nine (9) directors that shall exercise all of the powers of the Corporation. The elected public officials who represent Roosevelt Island shall be representatives to the Board of Directors of the Corporation entitled to receive notice of and attend all meetings of such Board, but shall not be entitled to vote.

Section 2. Chairperson. The Commissioner of Housing and Community Renewal (the "Commissioner") shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

Section 3. Terms of Office. The selection of members of the Board of Directors and their tenures shall be as set forth in Section 3.2 of the Act.

Section 4. Property Interest of Directors. No director of the Corporation shall have any right, title or interest in or to any property or assets of the Corporation, either prior to or at the time of any liquidation or dissolution of the Corporation.

Section 5. Non-Liability for Debts. The private property of any director shall be exempt from execution or other liability for any debts of the Corporation and no director shall be liable or responsible for any debts or liabilities of the Corporation. Pursuant to Section 8 of the Act, the State shall indemnify and hold harmless the officers and directors of the Corporation from all liability as a result of their performance or non-performance of their duties with respect to the development, management or operation of Roosevelt Island.

Section 6. Compensation. A member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation is entitled to reimbursement for his or her actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his or her official duties as a member. No director may receive any other salary or compensation for his or her services.

Section 7. Removal. Any member of the Board of Directors may be removed by the Governor for cause, after opportunity to be heard upon not less than 10 days notice.

ARTICLE III

MEETINGS

Section 1. Meetings. Meetings of the directors may be called by the Chairperson or upon request of three (3) or more of the directors and it shall thereupon be the duty of the Secretary to cause notice of such meeting to be given as hereinafter provided. The Chairperson or the directors calling the meeting shall fix the time for the holding of the meeting. All meetings shall be at the office of the

Corporation or at such other place as the Board or the Chairperson may designate.

Section 2. Notice. Written notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the directors shall be delivered to each director by the Secretary, if personally or by telefacsimile at least seventy-two hours prior thereto or if by mail at least ten days prior thereto. Written notices of all directors' meetings shall be delivered to the elected public officials who represent Roosevelt Island, as representatives to the board of directors, not less than two days prior thereto if delivered personally or five days prior thereto if delivered by mail. Failure to give notice to public officials shall not affect the validity of any action taken at a meeting. Any notices mailed hereunder shall be deemed to have been given when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the director, or representative, at his or her address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid.

Section 3. Quorum and Voting. A majority of the members of the Board then in office shall constitute a quorum; provided that if less than a majority of the directors is present at any meeting, the directors present may adjourn the meeting; and provided further that the Secretary shall notify any absent directors of the time and place of such adjourned meeting. Any action taken by the Board shall be taken by a majority vote of the directors then in office.

Section 4. Order of Business. At the regular meetings of the Corporation the following shall be the order of business.

1. Call to Order.
2. Roll Call.
3. Approval of the minutes of the previous meeting. A copy of the minutes of the previous meeting shall be sent to each director not later than ten business days in advance of the meeting at which the same are to be considered, and, if no corrections or amendments are made therein, shall be deemed approved.
4. Old Business.
5. New Business.

6. Adjournment.

Section 5. Resolutions to be in Writing. All proposed resolutions shall be presented in writing to the directors present and, upon adoption, each resolution shall be copied in or attached to the minutes of the meeting.

Section 6. Manner of Voting. Voting on all questions at meetings shall be by roll call, and the yeas and nays shall be entered upon the minutes of such meeting, except that the election of officers may be by majority vote without the necessity of recording the individual votes upon the minutes.

Section 7. Approval of Resolutions without Meeting. Resolutions, which the Chairperson desires to be considered by the directors without holding a meeting thereon may be delivered in person or mailed to the business or home address of each director, and upon the written approval of such resolutions by a majority of the directors then in office, and less than three members dissenting, the same shall become effective as if introduced and passed at a meeting of the directors duly called and held.

Section 8. Proxies. Only the Commissioner of the Division of Housing and Community Renewal and the Director of the Budget may designate an officer or employee of such director's respective division to represent such director at meetings of the Board. Such designation shall be by written notice, filed with the Chairperson and Secretary of the Corporation, and may be revoked at any time by similar notice. Any representative designated hereunder shall be notified of all meetings of the Board and shall have the power to attend and vote at such meetings. However, the director making the designation may attend and vote at any meeting in place and stead of the designated representative.

Section 9. Waiver of Notice. Any director of the Board may waive in a signed writing any notice of a meeting required to be given by these By-Laws before or after such meeting, or at such meeting if such director shall be present at such meeting. The attendance of a director or representative to the Board at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting by such director except in case a director shall attend a meeting and, prior thereto or at the commencement thereof, protest the lack of notice to him or

her. Notice of an adjourned meeting need not be given to any director present at the time of adjournment.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

Section 1. Appointment. The officers of the Corporation shall be the Chairperson as provided in the Act, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Vice President, the Chief Fiscal Officer, the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, and the Treasurer, and such other officers or deputies of officers as may be determined by the Board from time to time to perform such duties as may be designated by the Board. None of the officers of the Corporation need be members of the Board unless otherwise required by applicable law. A person who is otherwise qualified may hold more than one office.

Section 2. Election and Term of Office. Except as otherwise provided in the Act, the officers shall be elected by resolution at a regular meeting of the Board. Each officer shall hold office, unless removed, until his or her successor shall have been elected. Except as otherwise provided in the Act, a vacancy in any office shall be filled by the Board.

Section 3. Removal of Offices by Directors. Any officer elected or appointed by the Board may be removed by the Board whenever in its judgment the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby.

Section 4. Chairperson. The Chairperson shall preside at the meetings of the Directors. In addition, the Chairperson shall take a lead in the Board’s oversight role, which includes setting the Board’s agenda, managing the flow of information to the Board, coordinating the work of the Board’s committees and serving as the primary liaison between the Board and senior management.

Section 5. President and Chief Executive Officer. The President and Chief Executive Officer:

- (a) shall be responsible for the discharge of the executive and administrative functions and powers of the Corporation, and shall supervise and control the business and affairs of the Corporation;
- (b) may sign any deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust, notes, bonds, contracts or other instruments authorized by the Board to be executed, except in cases in which the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board, or by these By-Laws, to some other officer or agent of the Corporation, or shall be required by law to be otherwise signed or executed; and
- (c) shall in general perform all duties incident to the office of President and Chief Executive Officer.

Section 6. Vice President. In the absence of the President and Chief Executive Officer or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, the Vice President:

- (a) shall perform the duties of the President and Chief Executive Officer;
- (b) the Vice President shall also perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the Board.

Section 7. Secretary. The Secretary shall:

- (a) keep the minutes of the meetings of the Board in one or more books provided for that purpose;
- (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with these By-Laws or as required by Law;
- (c) be custodian of the records of the Corporation;
- (d) keep a register of the names and post office addresses of all members of the board of directors and all of the elected officials who are representatives to the Board;

- (e) have general charge of the books of the Corporation;
- (f) keep on file at all times a complete copy of the Act and By-Laws of the Corporation containing all amendments thereto; and
- (g) in general perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary, and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to her or him by the Board.

Section 8. Treasurer. The Treasurer shall, subject to the guidance and direction of the President and Chief Executive Officer:

- (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Corporation;
- (b) be responsible for the receipt of and the issuance of receipts for all monies due and payable to the Corporation and for the deposit of all such monies in the name of Corporation in such bank or banks, trust companies or other depositories, as shall be selected in accordance with the provisions of these By-Laws;
- (c) act as controller of the Corporation and shall be in charge of the books and accounts, the accounting procedures and financial operations of the Corporation, and
- (d) in general perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer, and such other duties as from time to time be assigned to her or him by the Board or President.

Section 9. Compensation. The powers, duties and compensation, if any, of officers and employees shall be fixed by the Board, subject to the provisions of applicable laws and these By-Laws. No Chairperson who is also the President and Chief Executive Officer shall participate in determining the level of compensation or reimbursement, or time and attendance rules for the position of the President and Chief Executive Officer.

ARTICLE V

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Section 1. Approval of Activities. All of the activities of the Corporation shall be and remain subject to the supervision and control of the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Contracts. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws, the Board may authorize any officer or officers, agent or agents, in addition to the officers so authorized by these By-Laws, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

Section 3. Checks, Drafts, Etc. All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, and all notes, bonds or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or agents, employee or employees of the Corporation in such manner as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board. In the absence of such determination by the Board, such instruments shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the President of the Corporation.

Section 4. Deposits. All funds of the Corporation shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the Corporation in such bank or banks, trust companies or other depositories as the Board may select.

Section 5. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall mean a twelve month period commencing April 1st of each and every year and shall end on the following March 31st.

Section 6. Gifts. The Board of Directors may accept on behalf of the Corporation any contribution, gift, bequest or devise for the general purposes or any special purpose of the Corporation.

Section 7. Loans. The Board of Directors shall not, directly or indirectly, including through a subsidiary, extend or maintain credit, arrange for the extension of credit, or renew an extension of credit, in the form of a personal loan to or for any officer, board member or employee of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

BOOKS, RECORDS, AUDITS AND REVIEWS

Section 1. Books and Records. The Corporation shall keep correct and complete books, records and accounts and shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors, and shall keep at the registered or principal office a record giving the names and addresses of the directors. All books and records of the Corporation may be inspected by the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 2. Audits. The Corporation shall annually cause an audit to be performed by an independent certified public accountant.

ARTICLE VII

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1. Defense and Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Employees of the Corporation. The Corporation confers the benefits of Section 18 of the Public Officers Law upon its directors, officers and employees and shall be held liable for the costs incurred under such provisions.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. Rules and Regulations. The Board shall have power to make and adopt such rules and regulations not inconsistent with law, the Act, or these By-Laws, as it may deem advisable for the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation.

Section 2. Standing and Advisory Committees. The Board of Directors shall, by resolution, establish a governance committee and an audit committee as standing committees, and by resolution, establish other standing and advisory committees. The purposes of these committees are to be specified in their adopting resolution. Standing and advisory committees shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. At least one member of the Board of Directors shall be appointed by the chairperson with the consent of the Board of Directors. Under no circumstances may the number of Directors serving on any standing or advisory committee be equal to the number of Directors needed for a quorum of a meeting of the Board of Directors then in office.

Section 3. Governance Committee. The governance committee shall be comprised of not less than three Directors who (1) are each independent, as such term is defined in Section 2825 of the Public Authorities Law; (2) shall constitute a majority on the committee; and (3) shall possess the necessary skills to understand the duties and functions of the governance committee; provided, however, that in the event that the Board has less than three independent members, the Board may appoint non-independent members to the governance committee, provided that independent members must constitute a majority of the members of the governance committee. It shall be the responsibility of the governance committee to keep the Board of Directors informed of current best governance practices; to review corporate governance trends; to recommend updates to the Corporation's corporate governance principles; to advise appointing authorities on the skills and experiences required of potential Board members; to examine ethical and conflict of interest issues; to perform Board self-evaluations; and to recommend by-laws which include rules and procedures for conduct of Board business.

Section 4. Audit Committee. The audit committee shall be comprised of not less than three Directors who (1) are each independent, as such term is defined in Section 2825 of the Public Authorities Law; (2) shall constitute a majority of such committee; and (3) shall possess the necessary skills to understand the duties and functions of the audit committee; provided, however, that in the event that the Board has less than three independent members, the Board may appoint non-independent members to the audit committee, provided that independent members must constitute a majority of the members of the audit

committee. The committee shall recommend to the Board of Directors the hiring of a certified independent accounting firm for the Corporation, establish the compensation to be paid to the accounting firm and provide direct oversight of the performance of the independent audit performed by the accounting firm hired for such purposes. Members of the audit committee shall be familiar with corporate financial and accounting practices.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

The By-Laws may be altered, amended, or repealed by a majority of the directors then in office at any meeting, provided notice of such meeting shall have contained a copy of the proposed alteration, amendment or repeal, or such requirement shall have been duly waived by all directors.

BYLAWS.10

RIOC FY 24-25 Annual Report — Current and Projected Capital Budget – Attachment I

The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC) Proposed Capital Plan 2025/2026 (In Thousands)

		FY23/24	FY24/25	FY24/25	FY25/26	FY26/27	FY27/28	FY28/29	FY29/30	FY30/31	FY31/32	FY32/33	FY33/34	FY34/35	Total
Description	Type	Approved	Approved	Projected Actual	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Budget 2025-2035
Sports Fields/Parks		\$0	\$2,699	\$983	\$130	\$700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,512
Blackwell Pk East - inc Kallos (Construction)	Construction		\$499												\$0
Firefighters field Comfort station (Construction)	Construction					\$500									\$500
Firefighters field Comfort station (Design)	Design					\$100									\$100
Nellie Bly Monument	Construction														\$0
Octagon Park - Sports field construction	Construction				\$80										\$80
Octagon Sports field (Construction Soccer Field)	Construction			\$150											\$0
Southpoint Park Upgrades/Landscaping						\$100									\$100
Sport Park renovation (Construction)	Construction		\$2,000	\$833											\$0
Sport Park renovation (Design)	Design		\$200												\$0
Miscellaneous Upgrades & Improvements - Reserve					\$50						\$0				\$50
Historic & Landmark Structures		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50
Miscellaneous Upgrades & Improvements - Reserve					\$50										\$50
Infrastructure Improvements		\$5,465	\$2,500	\$492	\$3,865	\$8,462	\$5,412	\$9,345	\$6,358	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,899
AVAC Upgrades (Construction & Design)	Construction				\$250	\$270	\$257								\$777
Bike Lane (Design)	Design			\$47											\$0
Blackwell Playground					\$120	\$130									\$250
Good Shepherd				\$24	\$200			\$800							\$1,000
Helix Ramp & Flat Plaza Repairs (Design)					\$132	\$219									\$351
Helix Repairs & Flat Plaza Repairs (Construction)						\$4,000									\$4,000
Island wide Elevator/ Escalator /Conveyance Capital Repairs (Costruction)- PH 1	Construction				\$150										\$150
Island wide Main Street Trees & Sidewalks	Construction			\$287	\$725	\$350									\$1,075
Island wide Road Improvements	Construction	\$240													\$0
Main Street - Road Work															\$0
RIOC Elevator/ Escalator /Conveyance Capital Repairs (Design) - PH 1	Construction	\$200													\$0
Roadway Rehabilitation (Design)	Design	\$690			\$114	\$65									\$179
Roadway Rehabilitation (Construction)	Construction				\$1,714	\$3,428	\$858								\$6,000
Seawall - Railings Replacement (Construction)	Construction		\$50												\$0
Seawall - Sidewalk Repair				\$46											\$0
Steam Tunnel Construction	Construction	\$4,255	\$2,000				\$4,222	\$8,445	\$6,333						\$19,000
Steam Tunnel Design	Design	\$80					\$75	\$100	\$25						\$200
Prow - East Promenade Boat Sculpture Structural Repairs			\$300												\$0
Water Distrubution System Added	Construction		\$150												\$0
West Promenade Enhancements	Construction				\$210										\$210
West Side Pier	Construction			10											\$0
Miscellaneous															\$0
Miscellaneous Repairs				\$43	\$250										\$250
Facilities & Offices		\$0	\$160	\$107	\$35	\$0	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$327
AVAC - Equip. Replacement				\$27											\$0
AVAC Mechanical/Piping	Construction		\$60												\$0
AVAC Service Contract															\$0
AVAC on-call maintenance	Construction														\$0
Cha-Sha-Ma Studio Space Reconstruction	Construction														\$0
Waste Compactor Unit					\$35										\$35
Motorgate Parking Garage Inspection			\$100												\$0
Motorgate Plaza & Atrium	Construction			\$35											\$0
Warehouse/Bus Garage Rehabilitation	Construction			\$45											\$0
Miscellaneous Facilities & Offices - Reserve	Construction						\$25								\$25

RIOC FY 24-25 Annual Report — Current and Projected Capital Budget – Attachment I

The Roosevelt Island Operating Corporation (RIOC)
Proposed Capital Plan 2025/2026 (In Thousands)

		FY23/24	FY24/25	FY24/25	FY25/26	FY26/27	FY27/28	FY28/29	FY29/30	FY30/31	FY31/32	FY32/33	FY33/34	FY34/35	Total
Description	Type	Approved	Approved	Projected Actual	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Proposed Budget	Budget 2025-2035
Equipment & Vehicles		\$350	\$145	\$1,554	\$2,310	\$1,515	\$445	\$445	\$140	\$140	\$445	\$145	\$145	\$145	\$8,069
IT - CPU & Monitor (Workstations)	Equipment	\$15	\$10		\$10	\$25	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$125
IT - Disaster Recovery (on/offsite data storage)	Equipment		\$20		\$15	\$25	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$175
IT - Dark Fiber	Equipment			\$24	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850
IT - Firewall (Sonicwall & Implementation Prof Services)	Equipment	\$15	\$15		\$10	\$30	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$155
IT - Security (access control - Camera)	Equipment	\$150	\$15		\$10	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$120
IT - Security (access control - swipe cards)	Equipment	\$15	\$15		\$15	\$25	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$175
IT - Servers Infrastructure	Equipment	\$75	\$25		\$10	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$225
IT - Software Upgrades	Equipment	\$25	\$15	\$57	\$15	\$20	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$170
IT - Storage System (Hardware)	Equipment	\$25	\$10		\$15	\$150	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$300
IT - Upgrade of Network Switches & Hubs	Equipment		\$10		\$10	\$25	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$125
IT - Wireless Access Point	Equipment	\$5	\$10		\$10	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$120
P.S. - Misc. Equipment	Equipment	\$25			\$10	\$25	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$125
P.S.D. - Vehicles	Vehicle														\$0
Vehicle, Bus & Minibus / + Infrastructure	Vehicle			\$1,445	\$2,080	\$875	\$300								\$3,255
Youth Center - Equipment				\$28											\$0
Misc. Reserve					\$100										\$100
Special Projects		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lighting & Signage		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tram		\$0	\$0	\$464	\$1,493	\$1,260	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,217
															\$0
Tram Elevator Manhattan (Construction)	Construction														\$0
Tram Elevator Manhattan (Design)	Design														\$0
Tram Station Platform (Design)															\$0
Tram Station Platform (Construction)															\$0
Tram Elevator Manhattan Design	Design														\$0
Tram - Repairs				\$385											\$0
Tram - Sway Dampener				\$79											\$0
Tram - Modernization	Construction				\$1,493	\$1,260									\$2,753
Miscellaneous		\$1,000	\$900	\$475	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,475
Owner's Representative	Construction	\$1,000	\$900	\$475	\$100										\$100
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS		\$6,815	\$6,404	\$4,074	\$7,983	\$11,937	\$5,882	\$9,790	\$6,498	\$140	\$445	\$145	\$145	\$145	\$60,548

ROOSEVELT ISLAND OPERATING CORPORATION

(A Component Unit of the State of New York)

Other Supplementary Information

Budget Variance Report

Year ended March 31, 2025

	Actual (A) 03/31/2025	Budget (B) 03/31/2025	Variance (A) - (B) 03/31/2025	Percent 03/31/2025
Revenue:				
Residential fees	7,153,191	5,354,480	1,798,711	33.59 %
Ground rent	10,470,267	7,503,028	2,967,239	39.55 %
Commercial rent	1,799,705	1,773,354	26,351	1.49 %
Tramway revenue	5,487,676	7,083,439	(1,595,763)	(22.53) %
Public safety reimbursement	2,532,624	2,499,638	32,986	1.32 %
Transport/parking revenue	2,703,147	3,320,053	(616,906)	(18.58) %
Interest income	10,075,670	9,291,819	783,851	8.44 %
Other revenue	2,974,463	2,329,464	644,999	27.69 %
Total revenue	43,196,743	39,155,275	4,041,468	10.32 %
Expenses:				
Personal services (PS) :				
Salaries	10,382,259	11,456,451	(1,074,192)	(9.38) %
Salaries OT	344,861	455,550	(110,689)	(24.30) %
Temporary employees	424,615	30,000	394,615	1,315.38 %
Workers compensation and disability	243,603	159,000	84,603	53.21 %
ER payroll taxes	960,136	985,513	(25,377)	(2.58) %
Health insurance	2,786,588	2,830,578	(43,990)	(1.55) %
Dental/vision	91,771	63,187	28,584	45.24 %
Pension	792,844	1,342,747	(549,903)	(40.95) %
Other employee benefits	3,056,508	468,728	2,587,780	552.09 %
Compensated absences expenses	839,236	-	839,236	100.00 %
Total personal services (PS)	19,922,421	17,791,754	2,130,667	11.98 %
Other than personal services (OTPS) :				
Insurance	4,915,531	4,899,000	16,531	0.34 %
Professional services	2,854,648	2,410,416	444,232	18.43 %
Marketing/advertising	39,371	71,000	(31,629)	(44.55) %
Management fees	6,834,866	6,362,659	472,207	7.42 %
Legal services	1,663,545	587,400	1,076,145	183.20 %
Telecommunications	251,044	157,000	94,044	59.90 %
Island improvements - capital plan	611,531	601,500	10,031	1.67 %
Repairs and maintenance	707,375	938,500	(231,125)	(24.63) %
Vehicles Maintenance	310,422	261,825	48,597	18.56 %
Equipment Purchases/ Lease	166,006	198,900	(32,894)	(16.54) %
Supplies/ Services	1,510,184	1,354,200	155,984	11.52 %
Other Expenses	488,207	\$527,600.00	(\$39,393.00)	(7.47) %
Operating Profit (Loss)	40,275,151	36,161,754	4,113,397	11.37 %
Depreciation Expenses	8,415,409	7,598,454	816,955	10.75 %
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(5,493,817)	(4,604,933)	(888,884)	19.30 %

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
ABEL BAINNSON BUTZ, LLP	34697/1834697	LANDSCAPE DESIGN FOR OCTAGO	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	06/01/2018	06/01/2018		Y	05/31/2019	534,460.73	150,000.00	534,460.73	-	3	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	37955	Admiral Elevator Preventive Main	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/25/2022	03/25/2022		Y	05/25/2022	44,730.00		32,764.00	11,966.00		NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	44,730.00
AFL CONSTRUCTION CO INC.	36316	BLACKWELL HOUSE RAIL REPAIRS	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	05/22/2019	05/22/2019		Y	03/31/2021	67,915.00		61,123.50	6,791.50	2	NYS	Y	Y	1	N		
ASM SECURITY INC	35743	ON-CALL SERVICES FOR BLACKWE	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	11/26/2018	11/26/2018		Y	03/31/2020	22,218.82	4,628.13	22,218.82	-	2	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
ATLANTIC SALT INC	37813	Road Salt for Ground 2021-2022 s	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/29/2021	11/29/2021		Y	01/28/2022	5,599.00		3,634.10	1,964.90	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,599.00
ATTRI ENTERPRISES INC	29050	REHABILITATION OF R.I. BUS WAR	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	03/31/2014	07/15/2014		Y	03/31/2017	4,644,555.71	30,000.00	4,644,555.71	-	7	NYS	Y	Y	2	N		
BLACKBAUD	37260	FE NXT CLOUD LICENSE FEES (10 U	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/10/2020	11/10/2020		Y	03/31/2024	118,167.00	22,500.00	113,982.39	4,184.61	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Continuation of e	118,167.00
BLIND LOVE PICTURES LLC	36902	MANDATED BOARD MEETING REC	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/21/2020	01/21/2020		Y	03/31/2021	8,625.00		875.00	7,750.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	8,625.00
BURKE GROUP, LLC	37981	GASB 75 Fiscal reporting FY 21-22	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/08/2022	04/08/2022		Y	06/08/2022	6,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	6,000.00
CAMERON ENGINEERING AND ASSC	36315	DESIGN TASK ORDER/ 250- SPORT	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Comp	05/21/2019	05/21/2019		Y	03/31/2021	1,364,725.88	54,450.88	1,346,066.83	18,659.05	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	38193	CLM inv. 1309699 9/26/22 gener	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/21/2022	10/21/2022		Y	12/21/2022	8,704.82		-	8,704.82	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	8,704.82
CASSONE TRAILER AND CONTAINER	37618	CA 825 Temporary Office Trailer f	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/13/2021	07/13/2021		Y	07/21/2022	16,852.00	3,264.00	13,200.10	3,651.90	0	NYS	N	N	0			8,588.00
CNC CONSTRUCTION INC.	35902	ELENAOR'S PIER EAST AND WEST	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	01/16/2019	01/16/2019		Y	03/31/2020	83,927.00		-	83,927.00	3	Foreign	Y	Y	1	N		
CROSSCHECK INSPECTION SERVICES	37337	Sportspark Renovation- Special In	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	02/01/2021	02/01/2021		Y	06/22/2022	33,288.00		30,930.00	2,358.00	2	NYS	N	N	3			
DERIVE TECHNOLOGIES LLC	37816	10K Block Service Hours for Black	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/01/2021	12/01/2021		Y	01/30/2022	10,000.00	4,042.50	8,330.00	1,670.00	0	Foreign	N	Y	0			10,000.00
DESIGN 2147 LTD.	37035	LIGHTHOUSE TOWER RESTORATIO	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/06/2020	04/06/2020		Y	03/31/2021	10,725.00		10,497.00	228.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,725.00
DEVO & ASSOCIATES, LLC	37077	PARKFOLIO AIR TIME P & D/ PAR	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	06/09/2020	06/09/2020		Y	03/31/2021	68,513.00	15,372.72	66,958.80	1,554.20	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	53,513.00
DEWBERRY ENGINEERS INC.	34724	ROOSEVELT ISLAND BIKE RAMP A	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	07/23/2018	07/23/2018		Y	10/31/2024	1,344,574.56	47,405.92	1,344,574.56	-	7	NYS	N	Y	2	N		
DIVA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	37523	DIVA (FY2122 Board-Public meeti	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	05/19/2021	05/19/2021		Y	07/08/2021	35,000.00		30,792.50	4,207.50	0	NYS	Y	Y	0			35,000.00
DYNAMIC PEST CONTROL INC	37701	Weekly Exterminator Services	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/03/2021	09/03/2021		Y	11/02/2021	22,050.00	2,006.25	17,246.25	4,803.75	0	NYS	Y	Y	0			12,420.00
EARTH REPAIR. LLC	37688	Earth Repair to complete block re	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/23/2021	08/23/2021		Y	10/22/2021	37,500.00		27,719.57	9,780.43	0	NYS	N	N	0			37,500.00
EIA NETWORKED TECHNOLOGIES	37578	Cable Installation and Access Cont	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	06/18/2021	06/18/2021		Y	08/17/2021	23,458.00		15,680.52	7,777.48	0	NYS	N	N	0		OGS VENDOR	23,458.00
EIA NETWORKED TECHNOLOGIES	37595	PSD Cat5 Rewiring for VOIP Teleph	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	06/28/2021	06/28/2021		Y	08/27/2021	6,969.18		6,320.02	649.16	0	NYS	N	N	0		OGS VENDOR	6,969.18
EIA NETWORKED TECHNOLOGIES	37876	S2 Securities - Netbox Maintenanc	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/03/2022	02/03/2022		Y	04/03/2022	7,203.50		-	7,203.50	0	NYS	N	N	0		OGS Vendor	7,203.50
EMCOR SERVICES NEW YORK/NEW J	35957	HVAC ON-CALL REPAIRS	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	12/01/2018	12/01/2018		Y	11/30/2021	250,000.00		82,885.75	167,114.25	4	Foreign	N	Y	0	N		
ENVAC IBERIA S.A	37972	AVAC supplies and materials	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/31/2022	03/31/2022		Y	03/31/2027	715,000.00	143,503.44	433,078.78	281,921.22	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	715,000.00
FRENCH AND CASEY LLP	37918	DOL 2018/ RIOC vs GC Engineers C	Open	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/10/2022	03/10/2022		Y	10/10/2022	70,824.50		55,084.50	15,740.00	0	NYS	N	N	0			70,824.50
GANDHI ENGINEERING INC	28374	HELIX RENOVATION A AND E DES	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	08/15/2013	09/02/2013		Y	03/31/2018	441,262.82		374,462.83	66,799.99	10	NYS	Y	Y	1	N		
GARDEN WORLD (KEIL Brothers)	37468	2021 Horticultural supplies	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/19/2021	04/19/2021		Y	06/18/2021	5,000.00		3,377.50	1,622.50	0	NYS	N	N	0			5,000.00
GLOBAL MONTELLO GROUP CORP.	37454	Gasoline Contract Group 05600 A	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/09/2021	04/09/2021		Y	06/08/2021	150,000.00	26,560.10	134,721.32	15,278.68	0	Foreign	N	N	0			100,000.00
GRM INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	37565	GRM File Storage services	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	06/11/2021	06/11/2021		Y	08/10/2021	19,425.00		16,007.05	3,417.95	1	Foreign	N	N	3			
GRM INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	37902	File and Virtual Storage	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	02/22/2022	02/22/2022		Y	02/22/2023	89,000.00		7,824.26	81,175.74	3	Foreign	N	N	0			
H.O. PENN MACHINERY COMPANY,	37329	H.O. Penn - PREVENTATIVE MAIN	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/19/2021	01/19/2021		Y	03/31/2021	10,371.45		4,923.51	5,447.94	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,371.45
H.O. PENN MACHINERY COMPANY,	38114	Generators PMs - Warehouse and	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/29/2022	07/29/2022		Y	09/29/2022	10,956.00		7,215.28	3,740.72	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,956.00
HARDESTY AND HANOVER LLC	33709	ENGINEERING CONSULTANT FOR	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Comp	02/20/2018	02/20/2018		Y	03/31/2022	200,000.00		89,227.50	110,772.50	4	NYS	N	Y	0			
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	38371	Holland & Knight inv # 33058361	Open	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/17/2023	03/17/2023		Y	12/31/2025	11,554.00		-	11,554.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	11,554.00
INFINITI HANDLING SYSTEMS	37872	Fork Lift Repairs	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/26/2022	01/26/2022		Y	06/26/2022	11,053.00		1,144.95	9,908.05	0	NYS	N	N	0			11,053.00
INFINITY CONTRACTING SERVICES, C	36472	TO PROVIDE PORTABLE AC UNIT F	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	07/19/2019	07/19/2019		Y	03/31/2021	76,375.00		60,635.94	15,739.06	4	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
JM ZONING, LLC	37037	EXPEDITING SERVICES FIRE FIGHT	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/08/2020	04/08/2020		Y	03/31/2021	29,500.00		11,350.00	18,150.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	29,500.00
JMV ASSOCIATES, LLC	37334	Expediting Services for Manhatta	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/27/2021	01/27/2021		Y	03/31/2021	12,000.00		7,100.00	4,900.00	0	NYS	Y	Y	1	Y	<\$50,000	12,000.00
LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIR	36635	LANGAN WILL PROVIDE TRAM ELE	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/17/2019	09/17/2019		Y	03/31/2021	40,610.00		33,082.43	7,527.57	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	40,610.00
LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIR	37153	LANGAN ENGINEERING TO PERFO	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/17/2020	08/17/2020		Y	03/31/2021	13,150.00		13,082.89	67.11	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	13,150.00
LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIR	37662	STEAM TUNNEL DESIGN/ ARCHITE	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	08/05/2021	08/05/2021		Y	09/05/2022	452,750.00	34,587.50	375,250.00	77,500.00	3	Foreign	N	N	0			
LEAF CAPITAL FUNDING, LLC	37243	New Copier Agreement	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	10/20/2020	10/20/2020		Y	12/31/2022	72,420.00	15,691.20	68,376.16	4,043.84	3	Foreign	N	N	0			

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
LEITNER POMA OF AMERICA O AND	30748	TRAM OPERATING MANAGEMEN	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/01/2017	03/01/2017		Y	03/01/2022	42,326,902.32	6,042,672.31	42,323,979.39	2,922.93	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	30,937,732.84
LIRO ENGINEERS INC.	1834576	CONTRACT VALUE= \$ 2,073,880.0	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Comp	03/15/2019	03/15/2019		Y	03/31/2021	6,465,200.00		5,983,827.89	481,372.11	21	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
LIRO ENGINEERS INC.	37966	Owners Representative Services A	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Comp	03/29/2022	03/29/2022		Y	04/06/2025	5,000,000.00	474,735.32	2,087,430.74	2,912,569.26	21	NYS	N	Y	0			
LPC INC.	37385	Dark fiber	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/25/2021	02/25/2021		Y	06/25/2022	566,409.22		565,808.59	600.63	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	566,409.22
MJH ENERGY CONSULTING I	38310	Cold and Hot Domestic Water Val	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/30/2023	01/30/2023		Y	03/31/2023	10,499.00		9,674.42	824.58	0	NYS	N	Y	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,499.00
MJH ENERGY CONSULTING Inc.	38302	Hot Water Heaters Replacement	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/20/2023	01/20/2023		Y	03/31/2023	5,141.54		-	5,141.54	0	NYS	N	Y	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,141.54
Mobile on Demand Storage of NY In	37904	Office Trailer for LiRo and CPP tea	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	02/23/2022	02/23/2022		Y	04/23/2022	24,000.00		4,565.00	19,435.00	3	NYS	N	N	1	Y	<\$50,000	
MP ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS P.	33232	FIREFIGHTERS FIELD DESIGN FEE+	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Comp	02/01/2017	02/01/2017		Y	03/31/2021	218,740.00		175,924.00	42,816.00	21	NYS	Y	N	7	N		
NATIONAL OFFICE FURNITURE, INC	38005	Sportspark- FFE Package in relatio	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/29/2022	04/29/2022		Y	06/29/2022	85,645.00		77,743.82	7,901.18	0	NYS	N	Y	1	Y	OGS VENDOR	85,645.00
NYS INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED	37697	Custodial Contract for indoor facil	Open	Other Professional Serv	Purchased Under State Co	08/26/2021	08/26/2021				796,684.00		774,270.06	22,413.94		NYS	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	
PKF O'CONNER DAVIES, LLP	35974	INTERNAL CONTROL CONSULTING	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	01/07/2019	01/07/2019		Y	03/31/2022	175,000.00		109,196.00	65,804.00	4	Foreign	N	Y	0	N		
PSI AGENCY INC.	37090	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS NEEDED FO	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	06/25/2020	06/25/2020		Y	03/31/2021	188,380.00		139,210.00	49,170.00	4	NYS	Y	Y	1	N		
RAL-BAR ELECTRIC, INC	38069	Electrical service for three years @	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	06/21/2022	06/21/2022		Y	06/21/2025	369,394.43	205,440.90	369,394.43	-	2	NYS	N	N				
ROOSEVELT ISLAND CLEANERS INC	37716	Ongoing Cleaning services for RI s	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/10/2021	09/10/2021		Y	11/09/2021	117,205.50	30,310.00	117,205.50	-	0	NYS	N	N	0			108,685.50
SAFE TECH USA, LTD	37980	Fire Alarm Service and Monitoring	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/08/2022	04/08/2022		Y	06/08/2022	30,405.00		27,363.42	3,041.58	0	NYS	N	N				30,405.00
SEA CREST CONSTRUCTION CORP	36126	OCATGON COMFORT STATION RE	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	03/18/2019	03/18/2019		Y	03/31/2021	5,463,180.01		5,416,930.01	46,250.00	4	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
SONI RESOURCES GROUP, LLC	37873	staffing firm -providing two Finan	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	01/26/2022	01/26/2022		Y	06/26/2022	150,000.00		143,815.21	6,184.79	1	NYS	N	N	0			
SPRAGUE ENERGY CORPORATION	35696	Extension of DIESEL contract	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/07/2018	11/07/2018		Y	12/31/2022	580,000.00		566,581.22	13,418.78	0	Foreign	N	N	0			580,000.00
STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC	36423	RFP-19#36423 - PARTIAL RECONS	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	12/17/2019	12/17/2019		Y	09/01/2021	1,507,718.00		1,278,051.60	229,666.40	20	NYS	N	Y	1	N		
STATUS LABS/ First Page Mgt, L	38127	RFP Public Relation Services	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	08/16/2022	08/16/2022		Y	08/16/2023	170,000.00		168,000.00	2,000.00	14	NYS	N	Y	1			
STRUCTURAL PRESERVATION SYSTEM	36554	MOTORGATE PARKING GARAGE R	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	07/16/2019	07/16/2019		Y	11/06/2020	21,116,437.71		19,531,622.84	1,584,814.87	3	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
STRUCTURAL PRESERVATION SYSTEM	37913	Motorgate/Helix Emergency Struc	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/07/2022	03/07/2022		Y	05/07/2022	25,280.00		24,180.00	1,100.00	0	NYS	N	Y	0			25,280.00
SWIFT EMERGENCY CARE P.C.	37324	COVID Clinic Medical Services	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	01/12/2021	01/12/2021		Y	03/31/2021	363,720.00		344,209.40	19,510.60	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
SWIFT EMERGENCY CARE P.C.	37539	COVID-19 Testing Site - Month to	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	06/03/2021	06/03/2021		Y	08/02/2021	39,528.00		-	39,528.00	0	NYS	N	N	0			39,528.00
THE LAWRENCE GROUP, INC	35854	BIKE RAMP DESIGN	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/03/2019	01/03/2019		Y	03/31/2020	11,200.00		3,980.50	7,219.50	21	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
The NEW YORK COMMUNITY TRUST	37889	To transfer funds to NYCT to Adm	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/08/2022	02/08/2022		Y	04/08/2022	575,000.00		400,000.00	175,000.00	0	NYS	N	N	0			575,000.00
UNITED PRECISION MANAGEMENT,	37038	ASBESTOS REMOVAL	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	04/08/2020	04/08/2020		Y	03/31/2021	21,500.00		-	21,500.00	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AMERICA	37806	Temporary fence Rental for the Li	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/17/2021	11/17/2021		Y	01/16/2022	9,690.00		7,530.00	2,160.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0		OGS VENDOR	9,690.00
UNITY CREATIONS LTD	37787	Playground Area Flooring Replace	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	11/03/2021	11/03/2021		Y	01/02/2022	63,199.57		-	63,199.57	3	NYS	N	N	0	N		
VANGUARD CONSTRUCTION AND D	35926	RI YOUTH CENTER RENOVATION P	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/29/2019	01/29/2019		Y	03/31/2021	2,186,947.96		2,183,947.95	3,000.01	7	NYS	N	Y	0	N		
VANGUARD CONSTRUCTION AND D	37333	Sportpark Renovation	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	01/27/2021	01/27/2021		Y	12/31/2022	10,902,650.17	662,024.46	10,860,187.58	42,462.59	5	NYS	N	Y	1			
WALTER B. MELVIN ARCHITECTS, LL	35466	SMALLPOX HOSPITAL RENOVATIO	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	11/01/2018	11/01/2018		Y	03/31/2020	642,948.00		317,813.50	325,134.50	2	NYS	N	N	0	N		
GRM INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	37915	RFP Physical and Digital Storage	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	03/08/2022	03/08/2022		Y	12/19/2025	130,305.00	9,025.82	23,330.00	106,975.00	4	Foreign	N	N	0	N		
CALL-A- HEAD	37947	#EarthLove Day Call-A-Head port	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/24/2022	03/24/2022		Y	12/31/2024	13,650.00	5,005.00	13,650.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,920.00
STANDGUARD AQUATICS, INC.	38033	Lifeguard Services RFP	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	05/17/2022	05/17/2022		Y	09/30/2025	2,601,795.23	560,450.23	1,312,291.64	1,289,503.59	4	Foreign	N	N	0	N		
COOLING GUARD MECHANICAL CORP	38200	COOLING GUARD 3Year Service Co	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	10/25/2022	10/25/2022		Y	12/18/2026	240,000.00	100,049.41	113,462.89	126,537.11	4	NYS	N	Y	1	N		
MJH ENERGY CONSULTING Inc.	38201	ON CALL PLUMBING SVC/ 3 Yr DE	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	10/25/2022	10/25/2022		Y	12/11/2026	240,000.00	198,615.87	209,975.25	30,024.75	2	NYS	N	N	0	N		
EFPR GROUP, CPA's, PLLC	38211	AUDITING SVC/ RIOC-YEAR END	Open	Financial Services	Authority Contract - Comp	10/28/2022	10/28/2022		Y	06/30/2025	102,100.00	34,000.00	69,500.00	32,600.00	4	NYS	N	Y	1	N		
BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPES, LLC	38216	RFP Landscaping Services - Island	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	11/03/2022	05/01/2023		Y	04/30/2027	310,000.00	155,000.00	310,000.00	-	5	NYS	N	N	0	N		
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	38402	Admiral Elevator Service - Yearly E	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/07/2023	04/07/2023		Y	03/31/2024	37,020.00	6,170.00	30,850.00	6,170.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	37,020.00
JFA INSURANCE BROKERAGE & ASSO	38404	Insurance Binder 4/1/2023 - 3/31/2024	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/11/2023	04/11/2023		Y	03/31/2024	4,337,130.27		4,337,004.35	125.92	0	NYS	Y	Y	0	N		4,337,130.27
NYS INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED	38412	NYSID Custodial Services Contract	Open	Other Professional Serv	Purchased Under State Co	04/13/2023	04/13/2023		Y	04/30/2024	695,654.00	105,942.20	638,962.31	56,691.69	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	695,654.00
EAST COAST ENERGY GROUP	38420	BOILERS Filing, Inspection, Legalli	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	04/17/2023	04/17/2023		Y	04/17/2024	45,055.00		38,073.50	6,981.50	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	45,055.00
CAMERON ENGINEERING & ASSOCI	38428	Design services for conversion of	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	04/20/2023	04/20/2023		Y	04/20/2024	133,934.85	67,200.37	67,200.37	66,734.48	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
TOMEX ELECTRONICS, INC.	38474	Island Wide Cameras - Genetec U	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	05/15/2023	05/15/2023		Y	12/31/2024	66,027.24		54,444.24	11,583.00	0	NYS	Y	Y	1	Y	OGS VENDOR	66,027.24
BURKE GROUP, LLC	38496	EVALUATION REPORT FOR FY22-2	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	05/24/2023	05/24/2023		Y	05/23/2024	7,500.00			7,500.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	7,500.00
EVERGREEN ENVIRONMENTS LLC	38516	Green Roof Maintenance	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	05/30/2023	05/30/2023		Y	05/29/2024	5,760.00	1,440.00	5,760.00	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
SAFE TECH USA, LTD	38519	Fire Alarm System Monitoring and	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	05/30/2023	05/30/2023		Y	05/29/2024	22,500.00	3,452.37	21,644.31	855.69	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	22,500.00
CALL-A- HEAD	38538	Porta-Potties Island Wide	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	06/08/2023	06/08/2023		Y	12/31/2024	5,850.00			5,850.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,850.00
CAMERON ENGINEERING & ASSOCI	38574	Prow Steel Boat Sculpture structu	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	06/29/2023	06/29/2023		Y	06/29/2024	67,000.00		32,000.00	35,000.00	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		
WEST GROUP PAYMENT CENTER	38590	Thomson Reuters Westlaw subscri	Open	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	07/12/2023	07/12/2023		Y	06/30/2026	73,032.00	22,697.96	38,335.30	34,696.70	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Continuation Of	73,032.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	38630	CLM inv dated 07262023 - Steam	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	07/28/2023	07/28/2023		Y	07/27/2024	31,773.24	5,382.30	31,773.24	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	19,633.55
BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS	38642	Tree pruning and removal	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	08/10/2023	08/10/2023		Y	12/31/2023	45,000.00	9,360.00	41,560.00	3,440.00	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
EVERBRIDGE, INC.	38655	Advisory Program Renewal 4 YR T	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	08/23/2023	08/23/2023		Y	08/23/2027	40,200.00	10,050.00	20,100.00	20,100.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Continuation Of	40,200.00
SPRAGUE ENERGY CORPORATION	38677	Diesel fuel for buses abd vehicles	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	09/08/2023	09/08/2023		N		150,000.00	60,586.02	127,880.79	22,119.21	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	100,000.00
EAST COAST ENERGY GROUP	38709	DOB Objection Corrections - BLG 5	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	10/10/2023	10/10/2023		Y	10/10/2024	8,650.00			8,650.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	8,650.00
GRAINGER	38722	Maintenance Request Par38, fuse	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	10/16/2023	10/16/2023		Y	10/16/2024	8,235.46	174.60	8,235.46	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	8,235.46
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	38813	Chapel Elevator 1P37167 Hydraulic	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	12/15/2023	12/15/2023		Y	02/29/2024	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,500.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,500.00
ENVAC IBERIA S.A	38825	Steel Plates for AVAC plant and Fi	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	01/03/2024	01/03/2024		Y	06/30/2024	17,003.00		14,977.25	2,025.75	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	17,003.00
METRO EXPRESS SERVICES, INC.	38836	On-Call Service Road Line Striping	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/09/2024	05/28/2024		Y	05/27/2027	240,000.00	38,126.40	38,126.40	201,873.60	4	NYS	N	N	0			
EAST INSIGHT LLC	38837	Concrete and Roadways On-Call.	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/09/2024	05/09/2024		Y	05/09/2027	360,000.00	22,765.00	22,765.00	337,235.00	5	NYS	N	N	0			
PATT'S & LEO CONSTRUCTION LLC	38853	Trip Hazard Floor Repairs - East Se	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/23/2024	01/23/2024		Y	06/30/2024	46,400.00	46,400.00	46,400.00	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
LEITNER-POMA of AMERICA O & M	38866	Emergency Repair - Hydraulic Ten	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/02/2024	02/02/2024		Y	12/31/2024	60,000.00	44,585.40	44,585.40	15,414.60	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	60,000.00
HARDESTY & HANOVER, LLC.	38869	Tramway Consulting Services - Co	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/02/2024	est. 2/2/2024		Y	12/31/2026	609,353.80	129,017.50	129,017.50	480,336.30	0	NYS	N	N	0	N		609,353.80
VACO LLC	38873	Staff Accountant - 4 Month initial	Completed	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/06/2024	02/06/2024		Y	06/15/2024	40,895.00	30,863.00	40,895.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERED SOURCE	31,920.00
VACO LLC	38874	Senior Staff Accountant - 4 Month	Completed	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/06/2024	02/06/2024		Y	06/15/2024	44,596.72	28,137.20	44,596.72	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERED SOURCE	39,580.00
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	38876	Two New Flyer Xcelsior D40LF Bus	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/09/2024	02/09/2024		Y	02/09/2025	1,400,000.00	1,207,729.66	1,207,729.66	192,270.34	0	Foreign	N	N	0	N		1,400,000.00
LEITNER-POMA of AMERICA O & M	38879	Sway Dampener Replacement.	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/14/2024	02/14/2024		Y	02/14/2025	121,155.00	79,366.25	79,366.25	41,788.75	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	121,155.00
UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AMERICA	38895	Forklift Repairs for Service & Diag	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/22/2024	02/22/2024		Y	12/31/2024	6,293.03	6,293.03	6,293.03	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	6,271.93
CLAUSEN MILLER P.C/ R. Brownell	38899	Fund for payment Clausen Miller l	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	02/29/2024	02/29/2024		Y	02/28/2025	60,000.00	47,090.04	60,000.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	N		60,000.00
SONI RESOURCES GROUP, LLC	38910	Marta Olszewska Soni paralegal 3	Completed	staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/07/2024	03/07/2024		Y	12/31/2024	31,929.13	31,929.13	31,929.13	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	31,042.20
CIVICPLUS	38912	Civic Plus Annual Website Renewa	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/08/2024	06/03/2024		Y	06/03/2024	15,460.74	15,460.74	15,460.74	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	15,460.74
DIVA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	38952	DIVA Videography Services for Fis	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/26/2024	03/26/2024		Y	04/01/2025	40,000.00	32,652.50	32,652.50	7,347.50	0	NYS	Y	Y	1	Y	<\$50,000	40,000.00
CARGAS SYSTEMS, INC.	38958	Sage Intacct Data Intergration. Ne	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/26/2024	03/26/2024		Y	12/31/2024	48,000.00	48,000.00	48,000.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	45,000.00
Cubic Transportation Systems, Inc.	38914	Cubic - Bus Tracking System (DCU	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/08/2024	03/08/2024		Y	03/08/2025	36,808.00	36,808.00	36,808.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	36,808.00
MALVESE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	38924	Kubota ATV (Gro.unds)	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/14/2024	03/14/2024		Y	12/31/2024	37,740.61	37,740.61	37,740.61	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	37,740.61
AMERICAN GLASS DOORS CORP	38927	Phase 1 for Rolling Gate repairs fo	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	03/14/2024	03/14/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,719.00	9,719.00	9,719.00	-	2	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
PATT'S & LEO CONSTRUCTION LLC	38928	ADA Sidewalk West from Coler Pa	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	03/14/2024	03/14/2024		Y	12/31/2024	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
EVERGREEN ENVIRONMENTS LLC	38938	Green Roof Maintenance	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/21/2024	03/21/2024		Y	12/31/2024	6,040.00	6,040.00	6,040.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,760.00
ROOFTOP FILMS, INC.	38942	2024 Summer Movie Series labo	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-c	03/22/2024	03/22/2024		Y	12/31/2024	22,325.00	8,483.30	8,483.30	13,841.70	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	22,325.00
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	38963	2024 Elevator Maintenance Agree	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/01/2024	04/01/2024		Y	03/30/2025	38,970.00	38,970.00	38,970.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	37,020.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	38964	CLM inv1319051 dated 03/25/202	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/01/2024	04/01/2024		Y	03/30/2025	60,909.30	60,909.30	60,909.30	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	N		60,909.30
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	38968	Holland & Knight Invoices#33286	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/02/2024	04/02/2024		Y	03/30/2025	21,986.00	21,986.00	21,986.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	21,986.00
SAFE TECH USA, LTD	38977	Fire Alarm System Monitoring and	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/08/2024	04/08/2024		Y	04/30/2025	31,009.61	31,009.61	31,009.61	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	23,656.00
TRIO PRODUCTIONS/ Lab Consultan	38979	RIOC Carnival Events: Earth Love	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	04/09/2024	04/09/2024		Y	03/30/2025	28,600.00	16,950.00	16,950.00	11,650.00	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
CROSS CONTRACTING INC/ CCI	38986	Emergency FENCE Erection / Isol	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/10/2024	04/10/2024		Y	06/30/2024	9,733.68	9,733.68	9,733.68	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,734.00
EMMAS GARDEN GROWERS, Inc.	38989	Annuals for Spring 2024.	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/11/2024	04/11/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,214.10	5,214.10	5,214.10	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,214.10
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	38993	Jackson Lewis invoice 8486152, 8	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-c	04/12/2024	04/12/2024		Y	12/31/2024	18,158.37	18,158.37	18,158.37	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	18,158.37

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
TCG/ THE CAYEMITTE GROUP, INC	38995	Insurance Binder 4/1/2024 - 3/31/2025	Open	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/15/2024	04/01/2024		Y	03/31/2025	4,907,396.00	4,833,737.18	4,833,737.18	73,658.82	0	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	Sole Source	4,907,396.00
HUBERT H. HAYES, INC	38996	DOB Elevators Inspection and Testing	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/15/2024	05/01/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,520.00	5,520.00	5,520.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,400.00
DERIVE TECHNOLOGIES LLC	39004	Bosch AUTODOME IP starlight 7000	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/18/2024	04/18/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,150.00	9,150.00	9,150.00	-	1	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	OGS VENDOR	9,150.00
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP	39011	Proskauer Rose LLP Invoice # 2124	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/22/2024	04/22/2024		Y	10/30/2024	5,652.50	5,652.50	5,652.50	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,652.50
CERDANT INC.	39014	SonicWall NSa 3700 - Firewall Upgrade	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/22/2024	04/22/2024		Y	04/22/2025	11,866.00	11,866.00	11,866.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	11,866.00
BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS	39020	Removal of Hazard Tree and grinding	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/24/2024	04/24/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,281.00	5,281.00	5,281.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,281.00
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39023	H&K invoice #33323259 SportsPark	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/24/2024	04/24/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,514.00	9,514.00	9,514.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,514.00
Brightly Software, Inc.	39032	New CMMS Software Acquisition: 2024	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Competitive	04/29/2024	04/29/2024		Y	12/31/2024	16,875.28	6,543.54	6,543.54	10,331.74	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #501	39034	HVAC Equipment Replacement in 2024	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Competitive	04/30/2024	04/30/2024		Y	12/31/2024	26,917.78	26,917.78	26,917.78	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
SAGE INTACCT INC.	39035	Annual Financial Software Subscription	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	04/30/2024	04/01/2024		Y	03/31/2025	34,955.20	34,955.20	34,955.20	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	34,955.20
CAMERON ENGINEERING / IMEG Company	39039	Motorgate Parking Garage -QPSI Services	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/02/2024	05/02/2024		Y	05/02/2025	111,572.00	86,172.00	86,172.00	25,400.00	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		
SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY HOLDING	39045	Landscape Supplies.	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/06/2024	05/06/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,286.00	5,286.00	5,286.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,000.00
NYS INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED	39047	NYSID Custodial Services Contract	Open	Other Professional Services	Purchased Under State Contract	05/06/2024	05/06/2024		Y	04/30/2025	640,903.00	489,368.68	489,368.68	151,534.32	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	PREFERED SOURCE	640,903.00
CELLINO LAW LLP/ Eric Wyatt	39058	Eric Wyatt claim settlement; Indexing	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/08/2024	05/08/2024		Y	07/08/2024	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	70,000.00
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39063	HK Invoice 33372980 Sportspark Project	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/09/2024	05/09/2024		Y	12/31/2024	11,457.00	11,457.00	11,457.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	11,457.00
BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS	39075	Pruning Cherry Trees (West Side) of	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	05/16/2025	14,040.00	14,040.00	14,040.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	14,040.00
Abalon Exterminating Company Inc	39076	Islandwide Exterminator services	Open	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	05/16/2025	10,000.00	9,420.00	9,420.00	580.00	3	NYS	Y	Y	3	Y	<\$50,000	
CERDANT INC.	39077	Managed Services for PSD, Administration	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	05/16/2025	25,641.00	25,641.00	25,641.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	25,641.00
New Horizons Learning LLC	39078	Windows Server Administration Training	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	12/31/2024	7,140.00	7,140.00	7,140.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,140.00
ENVAC IBERIA S.A	39079	AVAC Plant AERAEAL transport pig	Open	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	05/16/2025	183,000.00	164,160.00	164,160.00	18,840.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	183,000.00
AMERICAN METAL GATE CORP	39080	Phase 2 Bay #2 Rolling Gate Repair	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	12/31/2024	10,775.33	10,775.33	10,775.33	-	2	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
AMERICAN METAL GATE CORP	39081	Phase 2 Bay #3 Rolling Gate Repair	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/16/2024	05/16/2024		Y	12/31/2024	6,108.33	6,108.33	6,108.33	-	2	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	39085	Invoice 8507782 - Workplace Issues	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/21/2024	05/21/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,154.23	5,154.23	5,154.23	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,154.23
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	39087	invoices 8507779 and 8507780 - Workplace	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/23/2024	05/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	14,789.50	14,789.50	14,789.50	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	14,789.50
MELICK & PORTER, LLP	39093	Employment matters invoices 7700	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/23/2024	05/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	12,659.00	12,659.00	12,659.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	12,659.00
TROOPER FOODS INC.	39099	Monthly snacks for our SACC after school	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	05/24/2024	05/24/2024		Y	04/15/2025	9,567.71	9,567.71	9,567.71	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,193.00
COOLING GUARD MECHANICAL CORP	39108	Condensing Unit Replacement for 2024	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/29/2024	05/29/2024		Y	12/31/2024	15,865.51	15,865.51	15,865.51	-	4	NYS	N	Y	1	Y	<\$50,000	
BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPES, LLC	38913	RFP for Holiday Decorations 3 Year	Open	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	05/31/2024	08/09/2024		Y	12/31/2027	213,195.00	71,064.65	71,064.65	142,130.35	2	NYS	N	N	0			
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP	39117	Invoice 212495162024 - employment	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/05/2024	06/05/2024		Y	08/05/2024	36,646.09	36,646.09	36,646.09	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	36,646.09
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39118	CLM invoice 1319401 dated 4/16/2024	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/05/2024	06/05/2024		Y	08/05/2024	100,022.50	100,022.50	100,022.50	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	N		100,022.50
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39119	CLM invoice 1320030 Employment	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/05/2024	06/05/2024		Y	08/05/2024	63,281.75	63,281.75	63,281.75	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	N		63,281.75
CLAUSEN MILLER P.C/ R. Brownell	39120	Clausen Miller legal services invoice	Open	legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/05/2024	06/05/2024		Y	06/05/2025	217,559.00	70,877.92	70,877.92	146,681.08	1	NYS	N	N	0	N		60,000.00
CAMERON ENGINEERING / IMEG Company	39121	Eleanor's Pier - Structural Inspection	Completed	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	06/05/2024	06/05/2024		Y	06/05/2025	46,600.00	46,600.00	46,600.00	-	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		
SONI RESOURCES GROUP, LLC	39123	Marta Olszewska Soni paralegal and	Completed	staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/07/2024	06/07/2024		Y	12/31/2024	33,407.36	33,407.36	33,407.36	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	25,425.07
TCG/ THE CAYEMITTE GROUP, INC	39126	Property Fire Premium April 1, 2024	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/07/2024	04/01/2024		Y	03/31/2025	11,370.15	11,370.15	11,370.15	-	0	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	Sole Source	11,370.15
CITY of NEW YORK- FLEET Services	39135	Vehicle Claim Settlement - N23AV	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/12/2024	06/12/2024		Y	08/12/2024	14,702.36	14,702.36	14,702.36	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	14,702.36
Locksmith Solutions, Inc.	39139	Warehouse Main Entry Door.	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Competitive	06/14/2024	06/14/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	-	2	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC	39158	BSK invoice #20013884 Arthur Ellis	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	06/26/2024	06/26/2024		Y	08/26/2024	16,805.50	16,805.50	16,805.50	-	5	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
Andrees Eanes	39161	Mental Health Training for all PSD	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/26/2024	06/26/2024		Y	08/26/2024	7,310.00	7,310.00	7,310.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,310.00
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, INC	39164	Bus #11 was sent to NEBR for service	Completed	Other Professional Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/27/2024	06/27/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,167.85	5,167.85	5,167.85	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,167.85
The Law Offices of Neal Brickman PC	39169	Executed Settlement Agreement for	Open	legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	06/28/2024	06/28/2024		Y	12/31/2024	75,000.00				1	NYS	N	N	0	N		75,000.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39173	Invoice 1320524 Employment Invoice	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Competitive	06/28/2024	06/28/2024		Y	06/28/2025	52,698.06	52,698.06	52,698.06	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	N		
EAST INSIGHT LLC	39177	Motorgate Garage Helix pedestrian	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	07/01/2024	07/01/2024		Y	07/01/2025	34,736.00	34,736.00	34,736.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	34,736.00
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39192	Invoice #33415347 Sportspark Project	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive	07/12/2024	07/12/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,648.00	9,648.00	9,648.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,648.00

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
TCG/ THE CAYEMITTE GROUP, INC	39194	Public Official Liability E&O 6/14/2	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/12/2024	07/12/2024		Y	06/13/2025	77,610.00	77,610.00	77,610.00	-	0	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	Sole Source	77,610.00
CDW GOVERNMENT	39201	Adobe Creative Cloud and Acrobat	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	07/17/2024	07/17/2024		Y	07/17/2025	11,556.52	11,556.52	11,556.52	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
VACO LLC	39206	Staff Accountant - 4 Month initial	Open	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/23/2024	07/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	39,600.00	22,537.00	22,537.00	17,063.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	39,600.00
VACO LLC	39207	Staff Accountant - 4 Month initial	Open	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/23/2024	07/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	39,600.00	26,877.00	26,877.00	12,723.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	39,600.00
TCG/ THE CAYEMITTE GROUP, INC	39217	Crime Insurance 7/14/2024 - 7/13	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/23/2024	07/23/2024		Y	07/13/2025	9,644.00	9,644.00	9,644.00	-	0	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	Sole Source	9,644.00
MELICK & PORTER, LLP	39218	ROSENTHAL SUSAN V. RIOC, ET. -I	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/23/2024	07/23/2024		Y	07/23/2025	9,355.00	9,355.00	9,355.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,355.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39225	Invoice # 1320972 Employment In	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	07/25/2024	07/25/2024		Y	12/31/2024	49,166.00	49,166.00	49,166.00	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
GRAINGER	39240	Stop sign LED - Tikkit Request for	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	07/31/2024	07/31/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,575.20	5,575.20	5,575.20	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,575.20
ADVENTURES IN ADVERTISING CORP	39249	Uniforms for Bus Operators and M	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/05/2024	08/05/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,352.50	4,461.88	4,461.88	890.62	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,352.50
CUMMINS POWER SYSTEMS LLC	39251	Bus #8 Harness Replacement for V	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/06/2024	08/06/2024		Y	09/06/2025	12,408.41				0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	12,408.41
AIR & POWER TRANSMISSION INC	39258	Roller Wheels Request	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/13/2024	08/13/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,988.22	5,988.22	5,988.22	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,988.22
ATI Technical Services, Inc.	39261	Fulton Boilers Replacement Parts	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/13/2024	08/13/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,717.00				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,717.00
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39262	Holland & Knight Invoices 334393	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/13/2024	08/13/2024		Y	12/31/2024	18,847.50	18,847.50	18,847.50	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	18,847.50
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39263	Holland & Knight Invoice 3343935	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/13/2024	08/13/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,246.00	9,246.00	9,246.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,246.00
GLOBAL FUELING SYSTEMS Inc.(Hen	39269	Annual above diesel tank inspecti	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/14/2024	08/14/2024		Y	08/14/2025	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	8,000.00
MALVESE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	39273	Repair Skid Steer New Holland L22	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	10/19/2024	9,252.32	9,252.32	9,252.32	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,252.32
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	39277	Haynes, Shelton J. and Robinson, J	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	6,517.50	6,517.50	6,517.50	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	6,517.50
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	39282	Holland & Knight Invoice 3343935	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	31,490.00	31,490.00	31,490.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	31,490.00
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	39283	Hydraulic Reservoir Tank and Acc	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	29,750.00	28,050.00	28,050.00	1,700.00	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	29,750.00
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	39285	Local 32BJ Negotiations, Invoice: 8	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	7,310.00	7,310.00	7,310.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	7,310.00
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	39286	Local 210 Negotiations, Invoice 85	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/19/2024	08/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,136.76	5,136.76	5,136.76	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	5,136.76
SONI RESOURCES GROUP, LLC	39290	Soni is a staffing agency that spec	Completed	staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/21/2024	08/21/2024		Y	09/16/2024	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	27,000.00
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, I	39293	Bus #11 was sent to NEBR for radi	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/21/2024	08/21/2024		Y	12/31/2024	7,274.20				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,274.20
BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC	39295	Invoice 20037148 Employment m	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	08/21/2024	08/21/2024		Y	09/16/2024	6,361.94	6,361.94	6,361.94	-	5	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
Factory Direct Bus Sales, Inc.	39297	New 2024 Glaval E450 Bus Shuttle	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	08/22/2024	08/22/2024		Y	08/22/2025	116,059.76	116,059.76	116,059.76	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	N		
CONNNECTICUT MULCH DISTRIBUTO	39298	3 cu.ft. bags of cedar mulch.	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/22/2024	08/22/2024		y	12/31/2024	5,228.80	5,228.80	5,228.80	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,228.80
REDEYE, INC	39304	Youth Center Technology Needs -	Completed	technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	08/29/2024	08/29/2024		y	12/31/2024	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,000.00
SPRAGUE ENERGY CORPORATION	39317	Diesel fuel for buses and vehicles	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/05/2024	09/05/2024		N		100,000.00	33,279.40	33,279.40	66,720.60	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	100,000.00
CUMMINS POWER SYSTEMS LLC	39318	New Cummins Engine for Bus#8.	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/06/2024	09/06/2024		Y	09/06/2025	59,653.35	59,653.35	59,653.35	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	N		59,653.35
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, I	39321	Bus #11 Estimate repairs from NE	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/09/2024	09/09/2024		Y	12/31/2024	10,146.66	10,146.66	10,146.66	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,146.66
GRAINGER	39338	LED Stop Signs for Tikkit #23276.	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/17/2024	09/17/2024		Y	12/31/2024	8,839.02	8,839.02	8,839.02	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,892.68
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, I	39340	Bus #6 Repairs 2024 (NEBR).	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/19/2024	09/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	11,976.50	11,976.50	11,976.50	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	11,976.50
BARNWELL HOUSE OF TIRES, INC.	39343	Restock tires for the New Flyer an	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/19/2024	09/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,822.24	5,822.24	5,822.24	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,822.24
GRAINGER	39344	Light Restock for Inventory 9/18/2	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/19/2024	09/19/2024		Y	12/31/2024	6,213.20	6,213.20	6,213.20	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	6,213.20
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39357	Invoice #: 1321382 -Employment	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	09/23/2024	09/23/2024		Y	10/31/2024	30,621.97	30,621.97	30,621.97	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	39358	Invoice #: 1321961 regarding Emp	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	09/23/2024	09/23/2024		Y	10/31/2024	37,992.50	37,992.50	37,992.50	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
GRAINGER	39364	Grainger Order for Inventory & Tik	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/25/2024	09/25/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,430.24	4,031.43	4,031.43	1,398.81	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,430.24
Karmisha Superville	39367	2024 Holiday Tree Lighting Event	Completed	Other professional serv	Authority Contract - Comp	09/25/2024	09/25/2024		Y	12/31/2025	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
AIR & POWER TRANSMISSION INC	39370	AVAC Request Air and Power Tran	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	09/26/2024	09/26/2024		Y	12/31/2024	7,874.58	7,874.58	7,874.58	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,874.56
CARDIAC LIFE PRODUCTS	PO0021	AED Program Management Prime	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/08/2024	10/08/2024		Y	10/08/2029	6,862.50	6,862.50	6,862.50	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	6,862.50
GYMMASTER INTERNATIONAL Inc/	PO0016	annual CRM subscription	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/08/2024	10/08/2024		Y	10/08/2025	5,184.00	5,184.00	5,184.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,184.00
THE LANDTEK GROUP, INC	PO0037	Mend seams in Octagon Field	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/11/2024	10/11/2024		Y	04/11/2025	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,850.00
SAGE INTACCT INC.	PO0044	Initial PO 39035. Additional licens	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/15/2024	10/15/2024		Y	03/31/2025	9,102.20	9,102.20	9,102.20	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,102.20
Grade A Petroleum Corporation	PO0051	STOCK LUBRICANTS	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/15/2024	10/15/2024		Y	10/15/2024	6,246.26	6,246.26	6,246.26	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	6,246.26

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	PO0064	Invoice 8608855-Haynes, Shelton	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/17/2024	10/17/2024		Y	12/31/2024	22,760.00	22,760.00	22,760.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	22,760.00
Nationwide Auto Painting Inc.	PO0067	F-2 ACCIDENT DAMAGE REPAIRS	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	10/17/2024	10/17/2024		Y	12/31/2024	5,195.78	5,195.78	5,195.78	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
VACO LLC	PO0045	Temporary Staffing Luisana Rodrig	Completed	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/18/2024	10/01/2024		Y	01/31/2025	40,035.89	40,035.89	40,035.89	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	39,600.00
VACO LLC	PO0046	Temporary Staffing Ellena Mcknig	Completed	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/18/2024	10/01/2024		Y	01/31/2025	43,623.18	43,623.18	43,623.18	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	39,600.00
CERDANT LLC/ LOGICALLY	PO0076	AGSS Service for SonicWall Firewa	Completed	TEchnology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/21/2024	10/21/2024		Y	03/31/2024	6,889.14	6,889.14	6,889.14	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	6,889.14
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	PO0073	Employment Investigation	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	10/23/2024	10/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	44,606.99	44,606.99	44,606.99	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
CARGAS SYSTEMS, INC.	PO0079	Additional scope of work was ider	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/23/2024	10/23/2024		Y	12/31/2024	41,000.00	33,187.50	33,187.50	7,812.50	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	30,000.00
VERIZON NEW YORK INC.	PO0080	430 Main St Dark Fiber Project	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/25/2024	10/25/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,243.75	9,243.75	9,243.75	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,243.75
ENVAC IBERIA S.A	PO0094	Danfoss Variable Frequency Drive	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/25/2024	10/25/2024		Y	10/25/2025	13,071.18	13,071.18	13,071.18	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	13,071.18
Zarena Lablanc	PO0090	annual estimated sum of gf instru	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/25/2024	10/25/2024		Y	10/25/2025	9,360.00	1,980.00	1,980.00	7,380.00	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,360.00
HALEY OSTIR	PO0091	annual estimated costs for gf instr	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	10/25/2024	10/25/2024		Y	10/25/2025	9,360.00	2,820.00	2,820.00	6,540.00	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,360.00
INTERSTATE PRODUCTS INC.	PO0093	Blue Heat Salt 2024	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	10/28/2024	10/28/2024		Y	04/30/2025	17,499.40	17,499.40	17,499.40	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
GLOBAL MONTELLO GROUP Corp.	PO0087	Extended contract until April 2025	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Purchased Under State Co	10/30/2024	10/30/2024		Y	10/30/2025	50,000.00	5,340.05	5,340.05	44,659.95	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	50,000.00
SONI RESOURCES GROUP, LLC	PO0119	Direct Hire Conversion Fee	Completed	staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/07/2024	11/07/2024		Y	12/31/2024	13,500.00	13,500.00	13,500.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	PREFERRED SOURCE	13,500.00
GRAINGER	PO0131	Warehouse Inventory Keepstock 1	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/15/2024	11/15/2024		Y	03/31/2025	5,335.86	5,335.86	5,335.86	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,335.86
GLOBAL FUELING SYSTEMS Inc.(Hen	PO0139	EPA Compliance Site Inspection	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/20/2024	11/20/2024		Y	03/31/2025	6,250.00	6,250.00	6,250.00	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	6,250.00
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.	PO0138	Invoice: 8647617 Workplace Issue	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/20/2024	11/20/2024		Y	12/31/2024	9,228.49	9,228.49	9,228.49	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	9,228.49
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP	PO0134	Invoice #33519133 – GC Eng Litiga	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/20/2024	11/20/2024		Y	12/31/2024	22,098.11	22,098.11	22,098.11	-	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	22,098.11
Paramount Technologies, Inc DBA P	PO0144	Papersave Maintenance Renewal	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	11/22/2024	11/22/2024		Y	11/30/2025	6,706.50	6,706.50	6,706.50	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	6,706.50
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	PO0151	Invoice #: 1322996 Coler Hospital	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	11/26/2024	11/26/2024		Y	12/31/2024	10,080.00	10,080.00	10,080.00	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
ROUTE 23 AUTOMALL	PO0160	PSD-3953 ENGINE CHANGE	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/09/2024	12/09/2024		Y	03/09/2025	5,068.64	4,709.62	4,709.62	359.02	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,068.64
ADVENTURES IN ADVERTISING CORP	PO0161	Staff uniforms for the winter seas	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/09/2024	12/09/2024		Y	03/09/2025	5,419.64	5,419.64	5,419.64	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,280.00
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP	PO0169	Admiral Elevator - Skytech - CAT1	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/11/2024	12/11/2024		Y	03/11/2025	8,505.00	8,505.00	8,505.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	8,505.00
MALVESE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	PO0170	New Holland Repairs 12.11.24	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/13/2024	12/13/2024		Y	03/13/2025	7,064.93	6,288.07	6,288.07	776.86	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,064.93
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP	PO0182	Invoice 21288689 2024 Employme	Open	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/16/2024	12/16/2024		Y	03/16/2025	5,285.94				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,285.94
360SPB LLC/ PALMARY LIGHTING IN	PO0181	OutDoor Digital Signage & Kiosks	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	12/16/2024	12/16/2024		Y	03/16/2025	14,720.25	14,720.25	14,720.25	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	PO0188	Invoice 1323358 Board Governanc	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	12/17/2024	12/17/2024		Y	03/17/2025	7,732.50	7,732.50	7,732.50	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
GRAINGER	PO0192	LED Stop Signs for Island Wide 12	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/17/2024	12/17/2024		Y	03/17/2025	11,785.28	11,785.28	11,785.28	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	11,785.28
AIR & POWER TRANSMISSION INC	PO0186	Transport Wheels for Garbage Co	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/17/2024	12/17/2024		Y	03/17/2025	27,544.50				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	27,544.50
LEITNER-POMA of AMERICA O & M	PO0179	Bull Gear & Motor coupling for So	Completed	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/17/2024	12/17/2024		Y	03/17/2025	102,145.50	102,145.50	102,145.50	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	102,145.50
ALTECH ELECTRONICS INC.	PO0190	2Way Radio Replacement for Bus	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/19/2024	12/19/2024		Y	03/19/2025	9,993.00	9,993.00	9,993.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,993.00
BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPES, LLC	PO0205	Gravel Installation along southpoi	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	12/23/2024	12/23/2024		Y	03/23/2025	6,332.45	6,332.45	6,332.45	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	6,332.45
BRIGHTLY SOFTWARE Inc	PO0212	Software Renewal: Brightly Softw	Open	technology - Software	Authority Contract - Comp	12/31/2024	12/31/2024		Y	12/31/2025	19,216.66				3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
EAST COAST ENERGY GROUP	PO0211	Annual Yearly (2024) Boiler Inpect	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/02/2025	01/02/2025		Y	04/02/2025	6,225.00	6,225.00	6,225.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	6,225.00
ATTRI ENTERPRISES INC.	PO0204	Retainage to GC Attri Enterprises	Open	Design and Constructio	Authority Contract - Comp	01/07/2025	01/07/2025		Y	07/07/2025	40,000.00				7	NYS	N	Y	2	Y	<\$50,000	
QUEST SOFTWARE INC.	PO0224	RAPID RECOVERY CAPACITY (1-5T	Completed	TEchnology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/08/2025	01/08/2025		Y	06/30/2025	5,116.00	5,116.00	5,116.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,116.00
UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AMERICA	PO0228	Open Invoices from UR 2024	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/09/2025	01/09/2025		Y	06/30/2025	5,715.00	4,910.00	4,910.00	805.00	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,715.00
CERDANT LLC/ LOGICALLY	PO0232	AGSS Services for SonicWall Firew	Completed	TEchnology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/13/2025	01/13/2025		Y	06/30/2025	10,705.33	10,705.33	10,705.33	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,705.33
BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS	PO0233	Removal of Deadwood	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/13/2025	01/13/2025		Y	12/31/2025	14,040.00	14,040.00	14,040.00	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	14,040.00
BURKE GROUP, LLC	PO0246	Annual Actuarial Valuation GASB 7	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/15/2025	01/15/2025		Y	01/15/2028	21,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	13,500.00	0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	21,000.00
INTERSTATE PRODUCTS INC.	PO0257	Blue Heat Salt Restock Jan 2025	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	01/24/2025	01/24/2025		Y	03/30/2026	17,499.40				3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
Atlas CC Acquisition Corp. DBA Cubic Transportation Systems	PO0254	Expanding Fleet Management/Tra	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/24/2025	01/24/2025		Y	01/24/2026	30,282.00				1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	30,282.00
ATLANTIC SALT INC	PO0256	50 Ton Road Salt for Jan 2025	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/21/2025	01/21/2025		Y	04/21/2025	5,230.07	5,230.07	5,230.07	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,230.07
GRAINGER	PO0265	Heaters and Square D Units for Isl	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/27/2025	01/27/2025		Y	04/27/2025	5,373.00	5,373.00	5,373.00	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,373.00

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
CAMERON ENGINEERING / IMEG Co	PO0253	Roadways Project - ENGINEERING	Open	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Comp	01/27/2025	01/27/2025		Y	01/27/2027	934,064.00	286,826.31	286,826.31	647,237.69	21	NYS	N	Y	7	N		
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP	PO0269	Invoice: 21294465 Employment D	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/27/2025	01/27/2025		Y	04/27/2025	11,554.69	11,554.69	11,554.69	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	11,554.69
VERIZON - RPC	PO0277	Verizon - RPC Dark Fiber Project P	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/28/2025	01/28/2025		Y	01/28/2026	23,854.64	23,854.64	23,854.64	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	23,854.64
CAMERON ENGINEERING / IMEG Co	PO0267	Logistics Technical Support for SD	Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/28/2025	01/28/2025		Y	06/30/2025	20,000.00				0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	20,000.00
LEITNER-POMA of AMERICA O & M	PO0266	Replacement of hydraulic cylinder	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	01/28/2025	01/28/2025		Y	12/31/2025	44,500.00				0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	44,500.00
G&G Process Services Inc. DBA G&G	PO0279	Grant Services contract	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	01/29/2025	01/29/2025		Y	01/29/2026	75,000.00				2	NYS	N	N	0	N		
ROUTE 23 AUTOMALL	PO0288	PSD-3952 ENGINE & TURBO REPLACE	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/03/2025	02/03/2025		Y	05/03/2025	5,342.11	5,342.11	5,342.11	-	1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,342.11
Jerome Feinstein, P.C. DBA Feinstein	PO0299	Executed Settlement Agreement for Ba	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/06/2025	02/06/2025		Y	05/06/2025	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0			55,000.00
Seneca Insurance Company, Inc.	PO0303	The subrogation payment in connectio	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/06/2025	02/06/2025		Y	05/06/2025	28,000.00	28,000.00	28,000.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	28,000.00
ENVAC IBERIA S.A	PO0318	Contoured Steel Plates for piping netw	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/11/2025	02/11/2025		Y	08/11/2025	14,115.00				0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	Sole Source	14,115.00
CHELSEA FLOOR COVERING ACQUIS	PO0320	Replacement of Chapel Small Room fl	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/12/2025	02/12/2025		Y	05/12/2025	7,900.00	7,900.00	7,900.00	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,900.00
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP	PO0315	Invoice: 21296997 2025 Employment t	Completed	Legal Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/12/2025	02/12/2025		Y	05/12/2025	44,252.31	44,252.31	44,252.31	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	44,252.31
SAGE INTACCT INC.	PO0324	Annual Financial Software Subscriptio	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/13/2025	02/13/2025		Y	03/31/2026	39,955.20	39,955.20	39,955.20	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	39,955.20
ATLANTIC SALT INC	PO0340	3rd Roald Salt Order (2025) - 50 Tons	Open	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/19/2025	02/19/2025		Y	01/18/2026	5,956.00	3,040.53	3,040.53	2,915.47	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,956.00
SAGE INTACCT INC.	PO0341	Annual Financial Software Subscriptio	Completed	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/19/2025	02/19/2025		Y	03/31/2026	13,674.60	13,674.60	13,674.60	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	13,674.60
TCG/ THE CAYEMITTE GROUP, INC	PO0251	Annual Insurance Premium For Underg	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/19/2025	02/19/2025		Y	02/19/2026	5,475.93	5,475.93	5,475.93	-	0	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	Sole Source	5,475.93
UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AMERICA	PO0339	Open Invoices from United Rental 2.19	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/19/2025	02/19/2025		Y	08/19/2025	5,674.38	5,674.38	5,674.38	-	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,674.38
ATI Technical Services, Inc.	PO0346	Motor and Fan for Boiler-2 Purge	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	02/21/2025	02/21/2025		Y	06/30/2025	7,533.00	806.25	806.25	6,726.75	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	7,533.00
NELSON & POPE ENGINEERS & SURV	PO0345	Engineering Services to obtain Certific	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	02/21/2025	02/21/2025		Y	12/31/2025	12,500.00				8	NYS	N	Y	0	Y	<\$50,000	
NELSON & POPE ENGINEERS & SURV	PO0344	Consolidation of Invoices for Warehou	Completed	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	02/21/2025	02/21/2025		Y	12/31/2025	16,636.19	16,636.19	16,636.19	-	8	NYS	N	Y	0	Y	<\$50,000	
GLOBAL INDUSTRIAL	PO0351	Garbage Can Liners + Receptacles 2.2	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	02/25/2025	02/25/2025		Y	12/25/2025	8,732.90				3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
J.C. INDUSTRIES, INC.	PO0368	OPEN TOP Recyclables container	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/04/2025	03/04/2025		Y	09/04/2025	12,495.00				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	12,495.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	PO0360	Invoice 1324597 Board Governance	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	03/05/2025	03/05/2025		Y	06/05/2025	30,787.60	30,787.60	30,787.60	-	6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
NICKERSON CORPORATION	PO0374	replacement of 5 jackknives	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/06/2025	03/06/2025		Y	09/06/2025	10,100.00				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,100.00
Milea Truck Sales of Queens	PO0375	SWEEPER ENGINE REPAIRS	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/06/2025	03/06/2025		Y	09/06/2025	10,782.01	10,782.01	10,782.01	-	1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	10,782.01
JAMESTOWN ADVANCED PRODUCT	PO0376	BBQ Grill Replacements from Damage	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	03/10/2025	03/10/2025		Y	09/10/2025	9,190.65				3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
Fusco Personnel, Inc.	PO0377	RFP winner for Executive Search Firm	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	03/12/2025	03/12/2025		Y	03/24/2026	89,280.00				6	NYS	Y	Y	0	N		
NYC American Steel Contractor Inc	PO0380	Repairs on Motor on Bay #1 in AVAC fo	Completed	Design and Construction	Authority Contract - Comp	03/12/2025	03/12/2025		Y	09/12/2025	5,750.00	5,750.00	5,750.00	-	3	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
Ares Tactical & Emergency Manager	PO0358	Peace Officer Training	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/13/2025	03/13/2025		Y	09/13/2025	42,000.00				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	42,000.00
GRAINGER	PO0378	HVAC Filters for Inventory 3.10.25	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/13/2025	03/13/2025		Y	06/13/2025	5,625.48				0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	5,625.48
VACO LLC	PO0381	Temporary Staffing Luisana Rodriguez	Open	Staffing Services	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/14/2025	03/14/2025		Y	06/30/2025	39,600.00	6,641.44	6,641.44	32,958.56	0	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	PREFERED SOURCE	39,600.00
Ferrario Ford Inc	PO0382	(2) REPLACEMENT PSD VEHICLES	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/17/2025	03/17/2025		Y	12/30/2025	76,838.40				0	NYS	N	N	0	Y	OGS VENDOR	76,838.40
H.L. DALIS, INC.	PO0388	Uniforms for new officers and replacer	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/18/2025	03/18/2025		Y	09/18/2025	5,302.39				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,302.39
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, I	PO0385	BUS# 9 MIDLIFE OVERHAUL	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/18/2025	03/18/2025		Y	12/31/2025	241,034.54				1	NYS	N	N	0	N		241,034.54
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, I	PO0384	BUS# 8 MIDLIFE OVERHAUL	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/18/2025	03/18/2025		Y	12/31/2025	201,535.88				1	NYS	N	N	0	N		201,535.88
Cintas Corporation No. 2	PO0387	Contract with Cintas Corporation No. 2	Open	Other Professional Serv	Authority Contract - Comp	03/18/2025	03/18/2025		Y	03/31/2026	43,137.12				2	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION RENTAL	PO0392	Fence Purchasing 2025 for Lighthouse	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Comp	03/18/2025	03/18/2025		Y	12/31/2025	6,144.00	6,144.00	6,144.00	-	3	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC	PO0389	BSK outstanding balance	Completed	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	03/19/2025	03/19/2025		Y	06/19/2025	44,176.05	44,176.05	44,176.05	-	5	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
EMPIRE TRI -STATE SERVICE, LLC	PO0400	Building 9 S2 Access Control	Open	Technology - Software	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/26/2025	03/26/2025		Y	12/31/2025	20,221.00				1	Foreign	Y	Y	1	Y	<\$50,000	20,221.00
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP	PO0292	CLM BILL 1324085Employment Invest	Open	legal Services	Authority Contract - Comp	03/26/2025	03/26/2025		Y	06/26/2025	11,954.19				6	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	
EMMAS GARDEN GROWERS, Inc.	PO0409	Summer Annuals for 2025	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/27/2025	03/27/2025		Y	09/30/2025	5,701.05				1	NYS	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	5,701.05
TODD HARRIS COMPANY INC.	PO0408	replacement of filter grids	Open	commodities/Supplies	Authority Contract - Non-C	03/27/2025	03/27/2025		Y	09/30/2025	9,200.00				1	Foreign	N	N	0	Y	<\$50,000	9,200.00
ADMIRAL ELEVATOR CORP		Labor	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							6,000.00				NYS	N	N				
ADVENTURES IN ADVERTISING CORP.		Staff uniforms	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							19,134.17				Foreign	N	N				

* Vendor Name	Transaction Number	* Procurement Description	* Status	* Type of Procurement	* Award Process	Award Date	Begin Date	Renewal Date	Does the contract have an end Date?	End Date	Amount	* Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	Amount Expended For Life To Date	Current or Outstanding Balance	Number of Bids or Proposal	Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign	Is the Vendor a Minority or Woman-Owned	Were MWBE firms solicited as part of this procurement	Number of bids or proposal	Exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4c of the economic development	If yes, basis for exemption	Fair Market Value
ALL LOCK AND GLASS SERVICES INC		Door change / repair	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							10,395.00				NYS	N	N				
ALTECH ELECTRONICS INC.		replacement radio / radio for new	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,388.94				NYS	N	N				
BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC		outstanding balance	Completed	legal Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							19,211.69				NYS	N	N				
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP		Many small amount invoices	Completed	legal Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							46,711.66				NYS	N	N				
CDW GOVERNMENT		Many small amount invoices	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							8,024.26				Foreign	N	N				
CMI SERVICES CORPORATION		Sewer Emergency	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,700.00				NYS	N	N				
CUMMINS POWER SYSTEMS LLC		Many bus repair parts	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							15,501.44				Foreign	N	N				
DISCOUNT PLAYGROUND SUPPLY		Patch Repairs for Playgrounds	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,360.30				Foreign	N	N				
ELITE DESIGN SYSTEMS		camera service and troubleshoot	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							7,715.00				Foreign	N	N				
Foundation Building Materials LLC/FBM/ Marjam		Concrete, Asphalt, and Gravel for	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							10,639.46				NYS	N	N				
GALLS, LLC		Uniform boots	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,748.67				Foreign	N	N				
GID Holdings LLC		Many items such as Switches	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							8,370.00				Foreign	N	N				
GLOBAL FUELING SYSTEMS Inc.(Henrich)		Inspection	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							15,031.73				NYS	N	N				
GRAINGER		Many different items	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							115,310.82				Foreign	N	N				
HERC RENTALS INC.		Roller Ride-ON Rental	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,029.00				Foreign	N	N				
HOLLAND AND KNIGHT LLP		Many small amount invoices	Completed	Legal Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							19,163.53				NYS	N	N				
JACKSON LEWIS, P.C.		Many small amount invoices	Completed	Legal Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							79,152.41				Foreign	N	N				
KIEFER AQUATICS, THE LIFEGUARD STORE		Swim Products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							6,400.34				Foreign	N	N				
MIKE'S TOWING		VEHICLES PRODUCTS	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,324.50				NYS	N	N				
MILLER MOHR & KELLY Design Group Inc		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							11,200.00				NYS	N	N				
Nationwide Auto Painting Inc.		damage repair	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							9,335.34				NYS	N	N				
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							43,397.62				Foreign	N	N				
NORTH EASTERN BUS REBUILDERS, INC.		bus repair services	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							13,834.78				NYS	N	N				
NORTHEASTERN OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC.		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							10,334.18				NYS	N	N				
NYS INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED INC.		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							24,947.49				NYS	N	N				
PRIME AIRE MOLD SERVICES		Mold Test and Remediation	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,335.00				NYS	N	N				
PROSKAUER ROSE LLP		Legal Services	Completed	Legal Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							16,446.43				NYS	N	N				
R&R GENERAL SUPPLY / SUPPLYME LLC		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							18,972.33				NYS	N	N				
ROUTE 23 AUTOMALL		different products	Completed	Commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							14,428.16				Foreign	N	N				
ROYAL WASTE SERVICES INC		waste services	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,078.80				NYS	N	N				
SPORTSFEILD SPECIALTIES INC.		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							7,360.24				NYS	N	N				
STARKS FORD of QUEENS/ Country Lincoln Mercury West		engine repairs	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							7,028.36				NYS	N	N				
TODD HARRIS COMPANY INC.		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,296.08				Foreign	N	N				
TRIUS INC		Inspection service	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							5,052.49				NYS	N	N				
ULINE INC.		different products	Completed	commodities/Supplies	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							13,334.79				Foreign	N	N				
UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AMERICA) INC.		restroom rental on different days	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							20,937.87				Foreign	N	N				
VENUS FIRE PROTECTION & SAFETY SERVICES INC.		Fire Extinguishers Inspection	Completed	Other Professional Services	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order							6,142.00				NYS	N	N				